${\rm CheckSum} 5147$

The mdframed package ¹

auto-split frame environment

Marco Daniel Elke Schubert

v1.3a

2012/02/04

The standard methods for framing text (\fbox or \fcolorbox) require you to handle page breaks by hand, meaning that you have to split the \fbox into two. The present package defines the environment mdframed which automatically deals with pagebreaks in framed text.

By defining new environments the user may choose between several individual designs.

Linked files: mdframed-example-default.pdf mdframed-example-tikz.pdf mdframed-example-pstricks.pdf mdframed-example-texsx.pdf

FYI: I create a repository for mdframed on github where you can download the current development status.

Contents

1.	Motivation	2	5.5. Theorems	12
2.	Syntax	3	5.6. Footnotes	13
3.	The frames	4	6. Examples	14
	Commands	4	7. Errors, Warnings and Messages	14
4.	Commands	4	8. Known Problems	15
5.	Options 5.1. Global Options	5	9. ToDo	15
	5.2. Global and Local Options	6	10. Acknowledgements	16
	5.3. Hidden Lines	11 11	A. More information	17

1. Motivation

Many users wish to (further) emphasize lemmata, definitions, proofs, etc. The package mdframed allows you to create environments with breakable frames. I think an example is the best way to demonstrate its properties.

Theorem 1.1 (Pythagorean theorem) In any right triangle, the area of the square whose side is the hypotenuse is equal to the sum of the areas of the squares whose sides are the two legs.

¹Extending the package framed.sty

$$a^2 + b^2 = c^2$$

The frame was defined with the following settings.

2. Syntax

Loadings mdframed

The package itself loads the packages

- kvoptions,
- xparse (new),
- etoolbox and
- color.

Depending on the options mdframed will load

- xcolor.
- tikz or
- pstricks.

Load the package as usual:

Only the option framemethod should be loaded by the optional argument of \usepackage. All other options should be loaded with \mdfsetup or related environments. The package should be loaded after amsthm if you need the package.

Provided environment

The package defines only one environment with the following syntax:

```
\begin{mdframed}[<LOCAL OPTIONS>]
<CONTENT>
\end{mdframed}
```

To create own environments with mdframed see section 4.

Autodetecting floats

mdframed detects whether the environment is used inside float or minipage environments. If you use mdframed in such an environment mdframed will use the option nobreak automatically.

Twoside-mode

If you are using mdframed inside twoside-mode you can set the option innermargin and outermargin (see section 5.2.1). The length will be ignored if you use the option usetwoside.

3. The frames

Normally you can say mdframed draws only some lines. To allow page breaks the following designs are supported. If you load the package with framemethod=default you can only draw a single line. Inside the gray box the text will be printed.

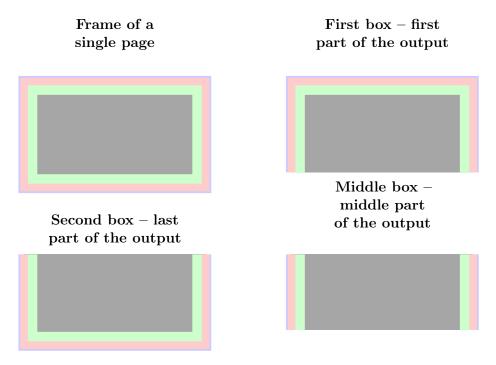


Figure 1: The basic frames

4. Commands

The following commands should countenance your by the handling with mdframed

\newmdenv

The command has the following syntax:

```
\newmdenv[<MDFRAMED OPTIONS>]{Name of the environment}
```

In this way you can simply use:

```
\newmdenv[linecolor=red, frametitle=Infobox]{infobox}
...
\begin{infobox}[backgroundcolor=yellow]
foo foo foo foo foo foo
end{infobox}
```

\renewmdenv

By using this command you can redefine environments which are created by \newmdenv.

\surroundwithmdframed

Sometimes you have predefined environments. This commands allows you to set an environment surround this predefined environment. To set a mdframed around the environment verbatim you can simple say without changing the original name.

```
\slash surroundwithmdframed [ linewidth=2pt] { verbatim}
```

\mdflength

If you want to work with length defined by mdframed (for example innerleftmargin) you can now simple use the command \mdflength.

\mdfsetup

To set the options you can use the optional argument of \usepackage or you can use the command \undersetup which is not limited to the preamble. Inside a group the settings work only local.

At this point I want to recommend the using of the command \mdfsetup instead of setting package option via the optional argument of \usepackage. So you are avoiding breaking of non robust commands.²

\mdfdefinestyle

\mdfdefinestyle allows the user to define different styles and use as an option of mdframed via style. The option style is explained in section 5.2.3.

Here a small example:

```
\mdfdefinestyle \{ mystyle \} \{ leftmargin = 0pt , \% linecolor = blue \} \\ \ldots \\ \begin \{ mdframed \} [ style = mystyle ] \\ foo \\ end \{ mdframed \} \\
```

\mdfapptodefinestyle

This commands allows to expand a defined style.³

5. Options

The package provides various options to manipulate frames. In the following section all options are listed. Some internal macros which can be manipulated are not shown in this documentation. The listed options are divided in global and local options. The global options can not be used inside \mdfsetup.

http://tex.stackexchange.com/questions/34684/argument-of-setkeys

²Thanks to Heiko Oberdiek and Philipp Stephani kvoptions-Declaration von Optionen schlägt fehl

³Thanks to Martin Scharrer and Enrico Gregorio:

5.1. Global Options 5. Options

5.1. Global Options

The following options are only global options.

 ${
m xcolor}$

By setting this key, the package xcolor will be loaded with the given value(s). Without any value mdframed loads the package color without any options. If the package xcolor is already loaded the given option will be ignored. I recommend to load xcolor before mdframed.

framemethod $\operatorname{default}=$ default

With this key you can change the way frames are drawn. You can decide whether the frame is drawn with

- 1. LATEX-commands \hrule, \vrule, \rule,
- 2. TikZ (the package TikZ will be loaded) or
- 3. PSTricks (the package pstricks will be loaded).

The option framemethod requires a string. Allowed combinations are listed in the following table.

Method Allowed keys for Trainemethod

Method Allowed keys

LATEX-commands default, tex, latex, none, 0

TikZ tikz, pgf, 1

PSTricks pstricks, ps, postscript, 2

Table 1: Allowed keys for framemethod

FYI

It is independently whether the method is written with no, one or more capital letter.

Note

The manipulation of the frames depends on the option framemethod. For further information see below.

5.2. Global and Local Options

The options listed below can be set globally or locally and they are not limited to the preamble. I tried to define self explained names.

5.2.1. Options with lengths

In figure (2) you can see the adjustable lengths (compare also figure (1)) which will be described below. All lengths accept two kinds of input. The first one is a length (e.g. 2pt) and the second one is a number (e.g. 2) which will be multiplied by 1 defaultunit. The figure shows three different colored frames.

I know that the predefined lengths are not well prepared. Maybe I will change it later.

 ${\it default = pt}$

see the sentence above.

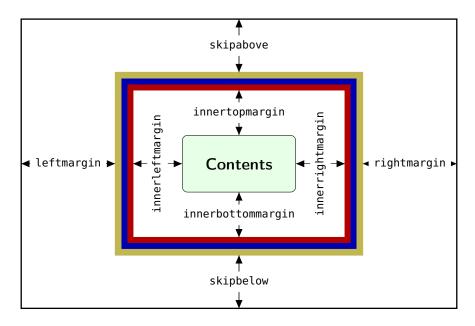


Figure 2: adjustable lengths of mdframed

 ${
m skipabove}$

Sets an additional skip above the frame.

skipbelow $\operatorname{default} = \mathtt{Opt}$

Sets an additional skip below the frame.

margin

This option is not longer supported. Use leftmargin and rightmargin instead.

leftmargin default=0pt

Sets the length of the left margin of the environment.

 ${\tt rightmargin} \\ {\tt default=0pt}$

Sets the length of the right margin of the environment.

 ${\bf innerleftmargin} \\ {\bf default} {\bf = 10pt}$

Sets the length of the inner left margin of the environment.

Sets the length of the inner right margin of the environment.

innertopmargin $\operatorname{default}=.4\$ baselineskip

Sets the length of the inner top margin of the environment.

innerbottommargin default=.4\baselineskip

Sets the length of the inner bottom margin of the environment.

The following lengths are not shown in figure (2).

userdefinedwidth $\operatorname{default=0pt}$

Sets the width of the whole mdframed environment. The width represent the width including the line width and the inner margins. The outer margins will be ignored.

outermargin

Sets the length of the outer margin. This option is only available in twoside-mode.

innermargin

Sets the length of the inner margin. This option is only available in twoside-mode.

splittopskip $\operatorname{default} = \mathtt{Opt}$

Sets the length of the skip above the split part of the environment.

splitbottomskip $\operatorname{default} = \mathtt{Opt}$

Sets the length of the skip below the split part of the environment.

linewidth $\operatorname{default}=0.4 \mathrm{pt}$

Sets the width of the line around the environment.

roundcorner $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{0pt}$

Sets the size of the radius of the corners of the frames.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

innerlinewidth default=0pt

Sets the width of the inner line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

outerlinewidth $\operatorname{default} = \mathtt{Opt}$

Sets the width of the outer line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

middlelinewidth $\operatorname{default} = \operatorname{linewidth}$

Sets the width of the middle line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ.

5.2.2. Colored Options

 ${\it linecolor} \\ {\it default=black}$

Sets the color of the line around the environment.

Sets the color of the background of the environment.

 Sets the color of the contents of the environment.

innerline color default=line color

Sets the color of the inner line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

middlelinecolor $\operatorname{default}=$ linecolor

Sets the color of the middle line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

outerlinecolor $\operatorname{default}=$ linecolor

Sets the color of the outer line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

5.2.3. General options

font $ext{default}=\{\}$

Sets the font of the environment.

ntheorem $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{false}$

Before setting this boolean key, you have to load the package ntheorem. With this option you set the values \theorempreskipamount and \theorempostskipamount to 0 pt.

nobreak $\operatorname{default}$ =false

Sometimes it is useful to prevent a frame from splitting. The nobreak option is used for this purpose. If you activate this option you can enable it by setting nobreak=false.

usetwoside ${
m default}{=}{\sf true}$

If you set the twoside option you can work with outermargin. This option disable this and you work with leftmargin and rightmargin.

 $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{0pt}$

Sometimes it is useful to set a minimum height before a frame should be splitted. For such cases you can use needspace. The option requires a length which sets the minimum height before a frame will be splitted.

style

If you define a special style with \mdfdefinstyle you can use the key style to load the style. mdframed has no predefined styles yet.

settings $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{none}$

This option allows the user to commit some macros. An example is shown in the example files.

 ${\color{blue} \mathtt{default}} \! = \! \mathtt{left}$

Sometimes it is useful to align the environment itself. For this you have the option align which can be set to the following strings:

- left,
- right and
- center.

The alignments left or right depend on the given lengths leftmargin and rightmargin. Later I will present an example to demonstrate my bad English explanation.

shadow $\operatorname{default}$ =false

Draw a shadow. The shadow doesn't influence the bounding box so the shadow can be drawn in the margin without any overfull box. Note if you are using the TikZ you must load the library. mdframed doesn't do the job to avoid double loading of a library.

shadowsize $default = 8 \, pt$

Specify the size of the shadow.

 ${\it shadowcolor}$ ${\it default=black!50}$

Specify the color of the shadow.

pstrickssetting $\operatorname{default}=$ none

With this key you can pass several options to \psset. For example if you want all lines dashed you will have to set pstrickssetting={linestyle=dashed}. It is very important to put the options of pstrickssetting in brackets.

This works only with framemethod=PSTricks.

 ${\bf pstrick sapp setting} \\ {\bf default = none}$

mdframed works with defined style for the different elements. By using \addtopsstyle in combination with this option you can expand the definition. The predefined styles are

- mdfbackgroundstyle
- mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle
- mdfouterlinestyle
- mdfinnerlinestyle
- mdfmiddlelinestyle

Before you change one please have a look at the file md-frame-2.mdf to see the settings. This works only with framemethod=PSTricks.

tikzsetting default=none

With this key you can pass several options to \tikzset. Some examples are listed in the next section. It is very important to put the options of tikzsetting in brackets.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ.

apptotikzsetting $\operatorname{default}=$ none

With this key you can add several options to tikzsetting. This key based on the idea of manipulation of predefined keys of mdframed. The package mdframed defines via \tikzset the following keys to draw frames.

5.3. Hidden Lines 5. Options

- \tikzset{mdfbox/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfcorners/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfbackground/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfinnerline/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfouterline/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfmiddleline/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfframetitlerule/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfframetitlebackground/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfshadow/.style}

Before you change one please have a look at the file md-frame-1.mdf to see the settings. This works only with framemethod=TikZ.

5.3. Hidden Lines

 $\operatorname{default} = \operatorname{\sf true}$

Draws a line at the top.

bottomline $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{true}$

Draws a line at the bottom.

leftline default=true

Draws a line on the left.

rightline $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{true}$

Draws a line on the right.

 ${\bf hidealllines} \\ {\bf default=false}$

With this option you can decide whether all lines should be drawn or not.

5.4. Frametitle

In this section all relevant options of the frame title will be presented. They are not divided in their properties.

 ${\it frametitle} \\ {\it default=} {\it none}$

The environment gets a title. To set a title use frametitle={The Title of the frame} as an option of the environment.

frametitlefont default=\normalfont\bfseries

Sets the format of the frametitle.

frametitlealignment default=\raggedleft

5.5. Theorems 5. Options

Align the frametitle. This option must be set via \mdfsetup.

frametitlerule $\operatorname{default} = \operatorname{false}$

Set this key to true to get a line between the frame title and the text.

frametitlerulewidth $\operatorname{default}=.2$ pt

Sets the width of the line between the text and the title of mdframed.

frametitleaboveskip default=5pt

Sets the skip of the frame title to the margin above of mdframed.

frametitlebelowskip default = 5pt

Sets the skip of the frame title to the rule of the frame title.

$frame \verb|title| background color|$

default=white

Sets the color of the background of the frametitle

FYI and Note

mdframed can't handle page breaks inside the frametitle well. If you get a page break please have a closer look to the output.

If a frame title is given the optional length innertopmargin is set between the rule under the

frame title and the contents of mdframed.

repeatframetitle $\operatorname{default} = \operatorname{false}$

Repeat the frame title on every frame. The feature is currently not well implemented!!!

5.5. Theorems

In this section is described which commands can help you to define theorem environments with mdframed.

\newmdtheoremenv

Since the package is often used to highlight theorem environments, I have created a command⁴ to simplify this process. The command has the following syntax:

```
\label{lem:newmdtheoremenv} $$ \newmdtheoremenv[< mdframed-options >]{< envname >}\% $$ [< numberedlike >]{< caption >}[< within >] $$
```

The last four arguments are equivalent to the command \newtheorem. Only the first optional argument is able to pass mdframed-options. A simple example is:

Own command to create new environment

 $^{^4{\}rm Thanks}$ to Martin Scharrer and Enrico Gregorio:

5.6. Footnotes 5. Options

So far there is no \renewmdtheoremenv!

\mdtheorem

This is a special kind of \newtheorem. The command has the following syntax.

```
\label{eq:mdtheorem} $$ \mbox{$$ \mathbf{d}$ heorem [< mdframed-options >] {< envname >} % $$ [< numbered like >] {< caption >} [< within >] $$
```

As you can see the arguments are equal to \newtheorem but the command ignores every \theoremstyle. This is based on the following behavior.

The command \mdtheorem creates two environments based on the given first mandatory argument. The first environment is named like the given argument and creates a numbered theorem. The second environment is named like the first mandatory argument with a star. This environment has the same formating but isn't numbered.

The syntax of the new defined environments is equal to the normal theorem environments.

```
\begin{environment}[optional title]
...
\end{environment}
```

What happened? The caption of the command will be set as the frame title. In this way all options of the frame title are available. Furthermore mdframed provides additional options explained below.

theoremseparator $\operatorname{default}=\{:\}$

Sets the separator of the caption and the title of the theorem. The theoremseparator will be printed only if an theorem title is given.

theoremtitlefont $ext{default}=\{\}$

Via the option frametitlefont you can manipulate the font of the frame title. The option theorem:theorem allows to set a different font to the title of the theorem.

theoremspace \space

Sets the space after theoremseparator.

Examples can be found in the attached files.

5.6. Footnotes

Inside the environment you can use the command \footnote as usual. mdframed uses the syntax of environment minipage with the same counter.

Every footnote text will be collected inside a box and will be displayed at the end of the environment mdframed.

footnotedistance $default = \begin{tabular}{ll} default = \begin{$

The length is the distance between the end of the environment mdframed and the displaying of the \footnoterule.

footnoteinside $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{true}$

The position of the footnotes can be changed with the option footnoteinside. The footnotes will be displayed at the end of the environment but you can decide whether the output is inside mdframed or after.

Note

The output of the footnotes with the option footnoteinside=false are not in a splitted frame. I think it isn't useful because the first line of a new page shouldn't be a footnote.

6. Examples

I outsource the examples in four files to limit the documentation. The files are

mdframed-example-default

Demonstration of examples created with framemethod=default.

mdframed-example-tikz

Demonstration of examples created with framemethod=TikZ.

mdframed-example-pstricks

Demonstration of examples created with framemethod=pstricks.

mdframed-example-texsx

Demonstration of examples like interaction with listings

The examples are often not equivalent but normally they can be adapted to another method. So I really recommend to have a look to all example files.

7. Errors, Warnings and Messages

The package mdframed provides different errors, warnings and messages in the log-file. Some LATEX-editors like TEXMaker or TEXStudio have a special tab for errors and warnings but not for messages. So you should look in the log-File itself.

The following errors and warnings are generated by mdframed.

```
The package ... does not exist but needed by mdframed
```

To avoid this problem you should install the required packages which are listed in section 2.

```
package option style is depreciated use framemethod instead style
```

With version 0.9d mdframed changed the meaning of the option style. The option is used to load a defined style by \mdfdefinestyle. Instead use framemethod (see section 5.1).

```
Unknown framemethod .... mdframed
```

The input string for the option framemethod is unknwn. See section 5.1.

```
You have not loaded ntheorem yet
```

To use the option ntheorem you have to load the package ntheorem.

```
You have only a width of 3cm
```

The package mdframed calculates the width of the contents based on the given options. If the width of the contents is smaller than 3cm you will get this warnings. You should change the settings to get a greater width.

```
You got a bad break
you have to change it manually
by changing the text, the space
or something else
```

Sometimes you have enough vertical space for the rules and the space between the rules and the contents but not for the contents itself. In this situation you will get this warning because the contents of this box is empty. You have the possibility to change the settings or include a \clearpage in front of the environment mdframed. So far I have no idea how to avoid such things.

```
You got a bad break
because the split box is empty
You have to change the page settings
like enlargethispage or something else
You got a bad break
```

See the explanation above.

```
You got a bad break
because the last split box is empty
You have to change the settings
```

The same reason as above but only in the last box.

```
Option ... is already consumed and has no effect on input line ...
```

If you set a global option inside the document body you will get this warning.

8. Known Problems

In this section I will collect known problems. In case you encounter any further problems, please drop me an email, marco.daniel at mada-nada.de.

Do you have any ideas / wishes on further extensions to this package? Please let me know!

1. So far the environment isn't compatible with the package gmverb.

9. ToDo

It is important to update the documentation

- 1. see "Known Problems".
- 2. So far it isn't possible to combine the environment \begin{multicols} of the package multicol with mdframed with the whole option list.
- 3. Create new styles.
- 4. Improve page breaks.
- 5. Improve footnotes.
- 6. Improve documentation and examples.
- 7. Create styles for frametitle.

10. Acknowledgements

Dick Nickalls; Dietrich Grau; Piazza Luca; Jobst Hoffmann; Martin Scharrer; Enrico Gregorio; Heiko Oberdiek; Philipp Stephani.

Thanks for proofreading
Alan Munn and Nahid Shajari
I hope I forgot nobody.

A. More information

In the following section I want to present how to create your own frame.

A.1. How does mdframed work?

With the environment \begin{mdframed} ... \end{mdframed} the whole contents will be saved in a \savebox called \mdf@splitbox@one. After the calculation of the width and the height of the \mdf@splitbox@one (done by mdframed.sty) the box will be set sequently (done by md-frame-X.mdf). The following figure demonstrates this.

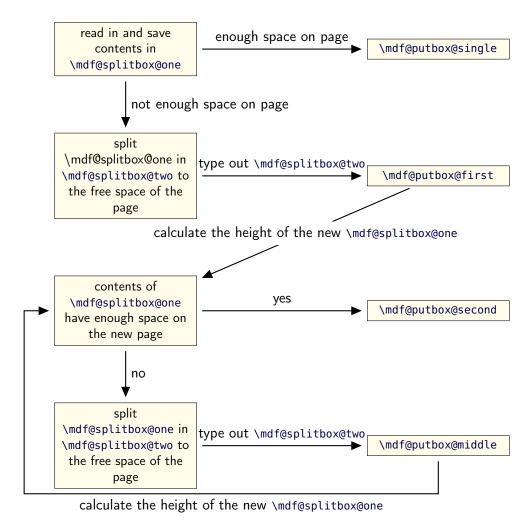


Figure 3: Setting the contents of mdframed

The width of the contents is the result of the settings of leftmargin, rightmargin, linewidth, innerleftmargin and innerrightmargin (see figure (2)).

A.2. The Framecommands

The package mdframed knows four kinds of "Framecommand". These commands tell LATEX how to set the contents of mdframed.

\mdf@putbox@single This command sets the contents of a single unsplit frame.

\mdf@putbox@first This command sets the contents of the first frame of a split frame.

\mdf@putbox@middle This command sets the contents of the middle frame of a split frame.

\mdf@putbox@second This command sets the contents of the last frame of a split frame.

Using the explained commands we give an example. The command \box uses the contents of the savebox and types them out.

First we want to type out the single box without any settings (but with the calculated width).

```
\makeatletter
\def\mdf@putbox@single{\box\mdf@splitbox@one}
\makeatother
```

I am using the command \leftline to start the "Framecommands" at the left.

```
\label{lem:condition} $$ \makeatletter $$ \def\mdf@putbox@single{ \left\{ \begin{array}{c} leftline{\{\box\mdf@splitbox@one\}\}} \\ \makeatother \end{tabular} \right. $$
```

Now you have to know how the lengths are named. Every length which can be modified by the options has the following syntax:

```
\mdf@<Name of the Length>@length
```

For example the leftmargin is:

```
\mdf@leftmargin@length
```

To create only a line at the left with the correct leftmargin you can set $\mbox{mdf@putboxsingle}$ as follows

In this way you can do what you want. If you create your own style you can save the file as md-frame-X.mdf. X must be an integer. In this way you can use the option framemethod to load the file by setting framemethod=X.

A.3. Revision history

Version 1.3a submitted 5 Feb 2012

• fixed bug (Thanks to Dietrich Grau)

Version 1.3 submitted 4 Feb 2012

• fixed documentation (Thanks to Dietrich Grau) • added option shadow • improved handling \parindent and \parskip (Thanks to Enrico Gregorio and Joseph Wright)

Version 1.2 submitted 8 Jan 2012

• fixed documentation (Thanks to Dietrich Grau) • fixed bug in combination with amsthm • fixed bug in \newmdtheoremenv • defined new styles via \newpsstyle

This works only with framemethod=PSTricks. • added new commands for interaction with TikZ and PSTricks • expand frame title option by option frametitlerule, frametitlerulewidth frametitlefont, frametitleaboveskip, frametitlebelowskip, frametitlealignment • removed limitation of three lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength, \mdflength option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength, \mdflength option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength, \mdflength option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength, \mdflength option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength, \mdflength option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength option option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength option option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength option option option of the lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed option opt

Version 1.0b submitted 9 Dec 2011

• fixes documentation (Thanks to Dietrich Grau) • fixes bug in \newmdtheoremenv • fixes bug with overfull boxes (Thanks to Dietrich Grau) • defined \newpsstylemdfbackgroundstyle and mdflinestyle

This works only with framemethod=PSTricks. • created dtx-file (Thanks to Kevin Godby) • added \@parboxrestore to \mdf@lrbox

Version 1.0 submitted 13 Nov 2011

• add option userdefinedwidth • add option align • add option apptotikzsetting • create new command \mdfapptodefinestyle • changed internal algorithm • removed calc instead using ε -TEX \dimexpr • expand documentation • trying to fixe problems with xcolor • fixed bug with framemethod=pstricks • create file mdframed-example-default • create file mdframed-example-tikz • create file mdframed-example-pstricks • create file mdframed-example-texsx (texsx stands for tex stackexchange)

Version 0.9g submitted 08 Oct 2011

• fixed documentation • added small footnote compatibility

Version 0.9f submitted 04 Oct 2011

• fixes bugs (thanks to Lars Madsen) • added option hidealllines • fixed documentation

Version 0.9e submitted 11 Sep 2011

• working with twoside modus

Version 0.9d submitted 10 Sep 2011

• changed the meaning of the option style!!! (inspired by Lars Madsen) • added option framemethod (inspired by Lars Madsen) • added options needspace (inspired by Lars Madsen) • added new command \mdfdefinestyle (inspired by Lars Madsen) • fixes documentation • renamed md-frame-3.mdf to md-frame-2.mdf

Version 0.9b submitted 7 Sep 2011

• fixes bugs in \newmdtheoremenv (Thanks to Enrico Gregorio)

Version 0.9a submitted 5 Sep 2011

• fixes bugs (Thanks to Lars Madson) • expanded documentation (added revision history)

Version 0.9 submitted 4 Sep 2011

 \bullet added option $\mathsf{nobreak}$ \bullet detecting float environments to prevent split calculation \bullet expand documentation (Thanks to Alan Munn)

Version 0.8a

• fixes bugs • fixes documentation

Version 0.8 submitted 22 Aug 2011

• added commands: \newmdenv, \renewmdenv, \newmdtheoremenv • fixes bugs • fixes documentation

Version 0.7a submitted 6 August 2011

- added option frametitle added option frametitlefont allow twolumn-mode changed the calculation
- ullet added option tikzsetting ullet added options for hidden lines for all styles ullet fixes bugs

Version 0.6a submitted 22 Dec 2010

 \bullet fixes bugs \bullet added $\mbox{mdfsetup}$ \bullet expanded documentation

B. Implementation

And finally, here's how it all works...

B.1. The Explanation of mdframed.sty

```
Id: mdframed.dtx 3442012 - 02 - 0423:50:02 Zmarco\ Rev:344\ Author:marco\ Date:2012 - 02 - 0500:50:02 + 0100 (So, 05.Feb2012)
```

```
\mdversion
\mdframedpackagename
\mdf@maindate@svn
```

Set package information

```
1 \def\mdversion{v1.3a}
2 \def\mdframedpackagename{mdframed}
3 \def\mdf@maindate@svn$#1: #2 #3 #4-#5-#6 #7 #8${#4/#5/#6\space }

4 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
5 \ProvidesPackage{mdframed}%
6    [\mdf@maindate@svn$Id: mdframed.dtx 344 2012-02-04 23:50:02Z marco $%
7    \mdversion: \mdframedpackagename]
```

\mdf@PackageWarning
\mdf@PackageInfo
\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist

Set short form of \PackageWarning, \PackageInfo and IfFileExists in combination with \RequirePackage.

```
8 \newcommand*\mdf@PackageWarning[1]{\PackageWarning{\mdframedpackagename}{#1}}
9 \newcommand*\mdf@PackageInfo[1]{\PackageInfo{\mdframedpackagename}{#1}}
10 \newcommand*\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist[1]{%
11 \IfFileExists{#1.sty}{%
            \RequirePackage{#1}%
12
13
          }{%
14
          \mdf@PackageWarning{The file #1 does not exist\MessageBreak
                              but needed by \mdframedpackagename\MessageBreak
15
                              see documentation fo further information
16
17
18
         }
19 }
```

Loading required packages

```
20 \RequirePackage{kvoptions}
21 \RequirePackage{xparse}
22 \RequirePackage{etoolbox}[2011/01/03]
23 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage}
24 \RequirePackage{color}
```

Set the family and the prefix of all options. (see documentation of ${\tt kvoptions}$

25 \SetupKeyvalOptions{family=mdf,prefix=mdf@}

```
\mdf@iflength
\mdf@iflength@check
\mdf@iflength@check
```

Command which checks the input of length options. If the length option is only a number the defaultunit will be used. Syntax: \mdf@iflength{<Input>}{<length>}{<no length>}

```
26 \newlength{\mdf@templength}
27 \def\mdf@iflength#1{%
    \afterassignment\mdf@iflength@check%
    \mdf@templength=#1\mdf@defaultunit\relax\relax
    \expandafter\endgroup\next
31 }
32 \def\mdf@iflength@check#1{%
    \begingroup
33
   \ifx\relax#1\@empty
34
35
      \def\next{\@secondoftwo}
36
37
      \def\next{\@firstoftwo}
      \expandafter\mdf@iflength@cleanup
38
39
    \fi
40 }
41 \def\mdf@iflength@cleanup#1\relax{}
```

\mdf@dolist

Loop used by mdframed.

42 \DeclareListParser*{\mdf@dolist}{,}

```
\mdf@option@length
\mdf@define@key@length
```

Command to define a new length width a default value.

```
\mdf@option@length{<Laengenbezeichnung>}{<Defaultwert>}
```

```
43 \newrobustcmd*{\mdf@option@length}[2]{%
44 \expandafter\newlength\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname%
45 \expandafter\setlength\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname{#2}%
46 }
```

Command to create a new length option.\mdf@define@key@length{<Bezeichnungder Option der Laenge>}

```
47 \newrobustcmd*{\mdf@define@key@length}[1]{%

48  \define@key{mdf}{#1}{%

49  \def\@tempa{##1}

50  \mdf@iflength{\@tempa}%

51  {\csxdef{mdfl@#1}{\the\mdf@templength}}%

52  {\csxdef{mdfl@#1}{\the\mdf@templength}}%

53  \expandafter\setlength\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname{\csname mdfl@#1\endcsname}%

54  }%
```

\mdf@do@lengthoption \mdf@lengthoption@doubledo

The loop of $\mbox{mdf@dolist}$ expected one argument. So I have to define to commands to allow a loop with two arguments. The separation for the input is ==.

```
56 \def\mdf@do@lengthoption#1{%
57 \mdf@lengthoption@doubledo#1\@nil%
58 }
59 \def\mdf@lengthoption@doubledo#1==#2\@nil{%
```

```
60
                           \mdf@option@length{#1}{#2}%
            61
                           \mdf@define@key@length{#1}%
             62 }
mdf@do@stringoption
mdf@stringoption@doubledo
        Same as \mdf@do@lengthoption and \mdf@lengthoption@doubledo.
             63 \def\mdf@do@stringoption#1{%
            64
                          \mdf@stringoption@doubledo#1\@nil%
            65 }
            66 \def\mdf@stringoption@doubledo#1==#2\@nil{%
                           \verb|\expandafter\gdef\csname mdf@#1\endcsname{#2}%|
            67
            68
                           \define@key{mdf}{\#1}{\%}
             69
                                   \csdef{mdf@#1}{##1}%
             70
                          }%
             71 }
mdf@do@booloption
mdf@booloption@doubledo
         Same as \mbox{mdf@do@lengthoption} and \mbox{mdf@lengthoption@doubledo}.
             72 \def\mdf@do@booloption#1{%
             73
                           \mdf@booloption@doubledo#1\@nil%
             74 }
             75 \def\mdf@booloption@doubledo#1==#2\@nil{%
                          \newbool{mdf@#1}\setbool{mdf@#1}{#2}%
             77
                           \define@key{mdf}{#1}[#2]{%
             78
                                  \setbool{mdf@#1}{##1}%
             79
                          }%
             80 }
mdf@do@alignoption
mdf@alignoption@tripledo
        Same as \mdf@do@lengthoption and \mdf@lengthoption@doubledo. Here three arguments are required.
             81 \def\mdf@do@alignoption#1{%
             82
                          \mdf@alignoption@tripledo#1\@nil%
            83 }
            84 \end{figalignoption} $84 \end{figalignoption} $$1=\#2=\#3\end{figalignoption} $$1=\#3$\end{figalignoption} $$1
                          \csdef{mdf@align@#1@left}{\null\hspace*{#2}}%
                           \csdef{mdf@align@#1@right}{\hspace*{#3}\null}%
            87 }
        Start declaration of options
             88 \newcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}
             89 \defcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{0}
             90 \newcommand*\mdfglobal@style{0}
         Only provide to be backward compatible
            91 \define@key{mdf}{style}{%
            92
                                       \mdf@PackageWarning{package option style is depreciated^^J
            93
                                                                                        use framemethod instead\MessageBreak}%
             94
                                        \renewcommand*\mdfglobal@style{#1}%
```

```
95
           \defcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{#1}%
            \ifcase\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}\relax
96
97
                %0 <- kein Grafikpaket
             \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{tikz}%
98
             \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pstricks-add}%
99
             \or\defcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{2}%
100
101
                 \mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pst-node}%
102
             \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pst-node}%
             \else\mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown global style \value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}}%
103
104
           \fi%
105 }
```

\mdf@framemethod

```
106 \providecommand*\mdf@framemethod{}
107 \def\mdf@framemethod@i{}%
108 \def\mdf@framemethod@ii{}%
109 \def\mdf@framemethod@iii{}%
110 \define@key{mdf}{framemethod}[default]{%
111
              \lowercase{\def\mdf@tempa{#1}}
              \forcsvlist{\listadd\mdf@framemethod@i}{default,tex,latex,none,0}
112
113
              \forcsvlist{\listadd\mdf@framemethod@ii}{pgf,tikz,1}
              \forcsvlist{\listadd\mdf@framemethod@iii}{pstricks,ps,2,postscript}
115
               \xifinlist{\mdf@tempa}{\mdf@framemethod@i}%
                        {\def\mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{0}} % \label{lem:counter} % \label{lem:counterproduction} % \label{lem:counterproduct
116
117
                        {\xifinlist{\mdf@tempa}{\mdf@framemethod@ii}%
118
                                    {\def\mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{1}}%
                                    {\xifinlist{\mdf@tempa}{\mdf@framemethod@iii}%
119
                                                {\def\mdf@@framemethod{pstricks}\defcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{2}}%
120
121
122
                                                   \mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{#1}%
123
                                                1%
124
                                    }%
125
                        1%
               \ifcase\value{mdf@qlobalstyle@cnt}\relax%
126
                                    %0 <- kein Grafikpaket
127
128
                        \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{tikz}%
                        \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pst-node}%
129
130
                        \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pst-node}%
131
              \fi%
132 }
```

\mdf@do@lengthoption

Here the declaration of the length option. The input method is explained above.

```
140
      {innertopmargin==0.4\baselineskip},%
141
      {innerbottommargin==0.4\baselineskip},%
142
      {splittopskip==\z@},%
143
      {splitbottomskip==\z@},%
144
      {outermargin==\z@},%
145
      {innermargin==\z@},%
146
      {linewidth==0.4pt},%
147
      {innerlinewidth==\z@},%
148
      {middlelinewidth==\expandafter\mdf@linewidth@length},%
149
      {outerlinewidth==\z@},%
150
      {roundcorner==\z@},%
151
      {footenotedistance==\medskipamount},
      {userdefinedwidth==\linewidth},
152
153
      {frametitleaboveskip==5pt},
      {frametitlebelowskip==5pt},
155
      {frametitlerulewidth==.2pt},
156
      {frametitleleftmargin==10pt},%
      {frametitlerightmargin==10pt},%
157
158
      {shadowsize==8pt},%
159 }
```

\mdf@do@lengthoption

Here the declaration of the string option. The input method is explained above.

```
160 \mdf@dolist{\mdf@do@stringoption}{%
161
       {frametitle=={}},%
162
       {defaultunit==pt},%
163
       {linecolor==black},%
       {backgroundcolor==white},%
164
       {fontcolor==black},%
165
166
       {frametitlefontcolor==black},%
       {innerlinecolor==\mdf@linecolor},%
167
168
       {outerlinecolor==\mdf@linecolor},%
       {middlelinecolor==\mdf@linecolor},%
169
170
       {psroundlinecolor==\mdf@backgroundcolor},%
       {frametitlerulecolor==\mdf@linecolor},
171
       {frametitlebackgroundcolor==\mdf@backgroundcolor},%
172
173
       {shadowcolor==black!50},%
174
       {settings=={}},%
175
       {frametitlesettings=={}},%
176
       {font=={}},%
177
       {frametitlefont==\normalfont\bfseries},%
       {printheight==none},%
179
       {alignment=={}},%
       {frametitlealignment=={}},%
180
181
       {theoremseparator=={:}},%
182
       {theoremcountersep=={.}},%
183
       {theoremtitlefont=={}},%
184
       {theoremspace=={\space}},%
185 }
```

\mdf@do@booloption

Here the declaration of the string option. The input method is explained above.

```
186 \mdf@dolist{\mdf@do@booloption}{%
187
       {ntheorem==false},%
188
       {topline==true},%
       {leftline==true},%
189
190
       {bottomline==true},%
191
       {rightline==true},%
192
       {frametitletopline==true},%
       {frametitleleftline==true},%
193
194
       {frametitlebottomline==true},%
       {frametitlerightline==true},%
196
       {hidealllines==false},%
       {frametitlerule==false},%
197
198
       {nobreak==false},%
199
       {footnoteinside==true},%
200
       {usetwoside==true},%
201
       {repeatframetitle==false},%Noch nicht richtig implementiert
202
       {shadow==false},%
203 }
```

\mdf@do@alignoption

Here the declaration of the align option. The input method is explained above.

```
\mdf@align
\mdf@makeboxalign@left
\mdf@makeboxalign@right
\mdf@makeboxalign@right
```

Set the alignment.

```
211 \newcommand*\mdf@align{}%
212 \newcommand*\mdf@makeboxalign@left{\null\hspace*{\mdf@leftmargin@length}}%
213 \newcommand*\mdf@makeboxalign@right{}%
214 \define@key{mdf}{align}[left]{%
      \ifcsundef{mdf@align@#1@left}{%
216
          \mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown alignment #1\MessageBreak}%
217
          \letcs\mdf@makeboxalign@left{mdf@align@left@left}%
218
          \letcs\mdf@makeboxalign@right{mdf@align@left@right}%
      }{%
219
          \def\mdf@makeboxalign@left{\csuse{mdf@align@#1@left}}%
220
221
          \def\mdf@makeboxalign@right{\csuse{mdf@align@#1@right}}%
222
      }%
223 }
```

\mdf@tikzset@local
\mdf@psset@local

```
Option to pass options to tikz or pstricks
224 \def\mdf@tikzset@local{\tikzset{tikzsetting/.style={}}}
225 \define@key{mdf}{tikzsetting}{%
     \def\mdf@tikzset@local{\tikzset{tikzsetting/.style={#1}}}%
227 }
228 \define@key{mdf}{apptotikzsetting}{%
229 \appto\mdf@tikzset@local{#1}%
230 }
231 \def\mdf@psset@local{}
232 \define@key{mdf}{pstrickssetting}{%
233 \def\mdf@psset@local{#1}
234 }
235 \def\mdfpstricks@appendsettings{}
236 \define@key{mdf}{pstricksappsetting}{%
     \def\mdfpstricks@appendsettings{#1}%
238 }
239
```

\mdf@xcolor

Problem width xcolor. This part must be reworked!

```
240 \def\mdf@xcolor{}
241 \define@key{mdf}{xcolor}[none]{%
242
    \def\@tempa{#1}%
243
    \@ifpackageloaded{xcolor}{%
244
        \let\mdf@xcolor\@empty %ignoriere die Eingabe der Optionen
245
246
        }{}%
    \ifx\relax\@tempa\relax\else
247
248
        \PassOptionsToPackage{\mdf@xcolor}{xcolor}%
249
         \RequirePackage{xcolor}%
    \fi%
250
251 }%
```

\mdf@needspace

Defining the option needspace

```
252 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Mdf}} \{needspace\} \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Mdf}} \{\% \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Mdf}} \} \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Mdf}} = 252 \
253
                                               \begingroup%
254
                                                                  \setlength{\dimen@}{#1}%
255
                                                                  \vskip\z@\@plus\dimen@%
256
                                                                  \penalty -100\vskip\z@\@plus -\dimen@%
                                                                   \vskip\dimen@%
257
                                                                  \penalty 9999%
                                                                  \vskip -\dimen@%
259
260
                                                                  \vskip\z@skip % hide the previous |\vskip| from |\addvspace|
261
                                                       \endgroup%
262 }
263 \DeclareDefaultOption{%
                                     \mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown Option '\CurrentOption' for mdframed}}
265 \ProcessKeyvalOptions*\relax
```

 $\backslash mdfsetup$

```
Short form of \setkeys{mdf}
266 \newrobustcmd*{\mdfsetup}{\setkeys{mdf}}
```

\mdf@style

Redefinition of the option style to use the key in combination with mdfdefinedstyle.

```
267 \define@key{mdf}{style}{%
     \ifcsundef{mdf@definestyle@#1}{%
269
       \mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown definedstyle #1^^J
270
                          You have to define a style ^^J
271
                          via \string\mdfdefinedstyle\MessageBreak
272
273
      }%
      {\expandafter\expandafter\mdfsetup%
274
275
       \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{\csname mdf@definestyle@#1\endcsname}}%
276 }%
```

\mdf@print@space

Option to type out the free vertical space of the current page.

```
277 \let\mdf@PackageNoInfo\@gobble
278 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@ifstrequal@expand{%
279 \end{figure} $$ \end{figure} $$ expandafter\ifstrequal\expandafter{\mdf@printheight}% $$
280 }
281 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@print@space{%
     %case "none"
282
283
     \mdf@ifstrequal@expand{none}{\def\mdf@tempa{NoInfo}}{%
          %case "info"
285
          \mdf@ifstrequal@expand{info}{\def\mdf@tempa{Info}}{%
             %case "warning"
286
287
             \mdf@ifstrequal@expand{warning}{\def\mdf@tempa{Warning}}{%
288
                %case "unknown"
                \mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown key for printheight=\mdf@printheight^^J
289
                                     use none, info or warning}%
290
291
                  \def\mdf@tempa{none}%
             }%
292
293
          }%
     }%
294
295 \def\mdf@PackageInfoSpace{\csname mdf@Package\mdf@tempa\endcsname}%
296 }
```

\new...

Initialize all commands and length which will we used later

```
297 \newsavebox\mdf@frametitlebox
298 \newsavebox\mdf@footnotebox
299 \newsavebox\mdf@splitbox@one
300 \newsavebox\mdf@splitbox@two
301 \newlength\mdfsplitboxtotalwidth
302 \newlength\mdfsplitboxtotalwidth
303 \newlength\mdfsplitboxheight
304 \newlength\mdfsplitboxdepth
305 \newlength\mdfsplitboxtotalheight
```

```
306 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxwidth
307 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxtotalwidth
308 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxheight
309 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxdepth
310 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight
311 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxwidth
312 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxtotalwidth
313 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxheight
314 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxdepth
315 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxtotalheight
317 \mbox{ \newlength\mbox{\mbox{mdftotallinewidth}}}
319 \newlength\mdfboundingboxwidth
320 \newlength\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
322 \newlength\mdfboundingboxheight
323 \newlength\mdfboundingboxdepth
324 \newlength\mdfboundingboxtotalheight
325
326 \newlength\mdf@freevspace@length
327 \newlength\mdf@horizontalwidthofbox@length
328 \newlength\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length
330 % Command to expand the tikz code. (see md-frame-1.mdf)
331 \newrobustcmd\mdfcreateextratikz{}
332
```

\mdf@lrbox
\endmdf@lrbox

Modification of the default \lrbox and \endlrbox

```
333
334 \ensuremath{\mbox{#1}{\%}}
335 %patch to work with amsthm
336 \mdf@patchamsthm
337 %end patch
   \edef\mdf@restoreparams{%
     \parindent=\the\parindent \parskip=\the\parskip}
339
340 \setbox#1\vbox\bgroup
341
     \color@begingroup%
       \mdf@horizontalmargin@equation%
       \columnwidth=\hsize%
343
       \textwidth=\hsize%
344
345
       \@parboxrestore%
346
       \mdf@restoreparams%
347
       %SETZE
       \@afterindentfalse%
348
349
       \@afterheading%
350
       %STREICHE
351
       %\@doendpe
352 }
354 \def\endmdf@lrbox{\color@endgroup\egroup}
```

355

```
\mdf@ignorevbadness
\mdf@restorevbadness
```

Avoiding warnings during the splitting process by \vsplit. see How to avoid underfull vbox in combination with \vsplit?

```
356 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@ignorevbadness{%
357 \edef\mdf@currentvbadness{\the\vbadness}%
358 \vbadness=\@M%
359 \afterassignment\mdf@restorevbadness}
360 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@restorevbadness{\vbadness=\mdf@currentvbadness\relax}
```

\mdf@patchamsth

The package amsthm provides a not compatible starting of theorem. So I have to change the header of amsthm.

```
361 \@ifpackageloaded{amsthm}{%
362 \newrobustcmd\mdf@patchamsthm{%
363 \let\mdf@deferred@thm@head\deferred@thm@head
364 \patchcmd{\deferred@thm@head}{\indent}{}{}
365 }%
366 }{\let\mdf@patchamsthm\relax}%
```

\mdf@trivlist \endmdf@trivlist

Modification of the default \trivlist and \endtrivlist.

```
367 \def\mdf@trivlist#1{%
368
    \setlength{\topsep}{#1}%
369
    \partopsep\z@%
370 \parsep\z@%
371 \@nmbrlistfalse%
372 \@trivlist%
373
    \labelwidth\z@%
     \leftmargin\z@%
    \itemindent\z@%
376
    \let\@itemlabel\@empty%
377 \def\makelabel##1{##1}%
378 % \item\leavevmode\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\linewidth\relax%
379 % \item\mbox{}\relax% second version
    \item\relax% first Version
380
381 }
382 \let\endmdf@trivlist\endtrivlist
383 \patchcmd\endmdf@trivlist\@endparenv\mdf@endparenv{}{}
384 \def\mdf@endparenv{%
385
     \addpenalty\@endparpenalty\addvspace\mdf@skipbelow@length\@endpetrue}
386
```

\mdf@makebox@out
\mdf@makebox@in

```
387 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@makebox@out[2][\linewidth]{%
388 \noindent\hb@xt@\z@{%
389  \noindent\makebox[\dimexpr #1\relax][l]{#2}%
390 \hss}%
391 }%
392 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@makebox@in[2][\mdf@userdefinedwidth@length]{%
393  \noindent\makebox[\dimexpr #1\relax][l]{#2}%
394 }
```

\mdfdefinestyle \mdfapptodefinestyle

See explanation of this commands above.

```
395 \newrobustcmd*\mdfdefinestyle[2]{%
396 \csdef{mdf@definestyle@#1}{#2}%
397 }
398 \newrobustcmd*\mdfapptodefinestyle[2]{%
399 \ifcsundef{mdf@definestyle@#1}%
400 {\mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown style #1}}%
401 {\csappto{mdf@definestyle@#1}{,#2}}%
402 }
```

```
\mdflength
\surroundwithmdframed
```

Helper macros to work with mdframed

```
\newmdenv
\renewmdenv
\newmdtheoremenv
\mdtheorem
```

Defining of the new environment defintions.

```
409 \newrobustcmd*\newmdenv[2][]{%
410 \newenvironment{#2}{%
        \mdfsetup{#1}%
411
412
        \begin{mdframed}%
413
414
        \end{mdframed}%
415 }%
416 }
417 \newrobustcmd*\renewmdenv[2][]{%
     \expandafter\let\csname #2\endcsname\relax%
     \expandafter\let\csname end#2\endcsname\relax%
419
420
     \newmdenv[#1]{#2}%
421
422
```

```
423
424 \DeclareDocumentCommand\newmdtheoremenv{0{} m o m o }{%}
    \ifboolexpr{ test {\IfNoValueTF {#3}} and test {\IfNoValueTF {#5}} }%
       {\newtheorem{#2}{#4}}{%
        \IfValueTF{#3}{\newtheorem{#2}[#3]{#4}}{}%
427
        \IfValueTF{#5}{\newtheorem{#2}{#4}[#5]}{}%
428
429
       }%
     \BeforeBeginEnvironment{#2}{%
430
431
        \begin{mdframed}[#1]}%
     \AfterEndEnvironment{#2}{%
432
433
        \end{mdframed}}%
434 }
435
436 \DeclareDocumentCommand{\mdtheorem}{ 0{} m o m o }%
    {\ifcsdef{#2}%
438
      {\mdf@PackageWarning{Environment #2 already exits\MessageBreak}}%
439
440
       \IfNoValueTF {#3}%
        {%#3 not given -- number relationship
441
         \IfNoValueTF {#5}
442
443
            {%#3+#5 not given
444
            \@definecounter{#2}%
            \expandafter\xdef\csname the#2\endcsname{\@thmcounter{#2}}
445
446
            \newenvironment{#2}[1][]{%
             \refstepcounter{#2}
447
448
             \ifstrempty{##1}%
449
                {\let\@temptitle\relax}%
450
                {%
                 \def\@temptitle{\mdf@theoremseparator%
451
                                 \mdf@theoremspace%
452
453
                                  \mdf@theoremtitlefont%
454
                                 ##1}%
                 }
455
              \begin{mdframed}[#1,frametitle={\strut#4\ \csname the#2\endcsname\@temptitle}]}%
              {\end{mdframed}}%
457
            \newenvironment{\#2*}[1][]{%
458
             \ifstrempty{##1}{\let\@temptitle\relax}{\def\@temptitle{:\ ##1}}
459
             \begin{mdframed}[#1,frametitle={\strut#4\@temptitle}]}%
460
461
             {\end{mdframed}}%
           }%
462
463
            {%#5 given -- reset counter
            \@definecounter{#2}\@newctr{#2}[#5]%
465
            \expandafter\xdef\csname the#2\endcsname{\@thmcounter{#2}}
            \expandafter\xdef\csname the#2\endcsname{%
466
                   \expandafter\noexpand\csname the#5\endcsname \@thmcountersep
467
468
                      \@thmcounter{#2}}%
            \newenvironment{#2}[1][]{%
469
             \refstepcounter{#2}
470
              \ifstrempty{##1}%
471
                {\let\@temptitle\relax}%
472
                {%
473
474
                 \def\@temptitle{\mdf@theoremseparator%
475
                                  \mdf@theoremspace%
                                  \mdf@theoremtitlefont%
                                 ##1}%
477
                 }
478
```

```
479
            {\end{mdframed}}%
480
481
          \new environment {#2*}[1][]{%}
            \ifstrempty{##1}%
             {\let\@temptitle\relax}%
483
484
             {%
485
              \def\@temptitle{\mdf@theoremseparator%
486
                             \mdf@theoremspace%
                             \mdf@theoremtitlefont%
487
488
                             ##1}%
489
              }
490
            \begin{mdframed}[#1,frametitle={\strut#4\@temptitle}]}%
            {\end{mdframed}}%
491
          }%
492
       }%
493
494
       {%#3 given -- number relationship
          \global\ensuremath{\mbox{qlobal}\mbox{medef{the#2}{\mbox{meuse{the#3}}}}
495
496
          \newenvironment{#2}[1][]{%
            \refstepcounter{#3}
498
            \ifstrempty{##1}%
499
             {\let\@temptitle\relax}%
500
             {%
              \def\@temptitle{\mdf@theoremseparator%
501
                             \mdf@theoremspace%
502
                             \mdf@theoremtitlefont%
503
504
                             ##1}%
505
              }
            506
            {\end{mdframed}}%
507
508
          \new = 1 [1] [] %
509
            \ifstrempty{##1}{\let\@temptitle\relax}{\def\@temptitle{:\ ##1}}
510
            \begin{mdframed}[#1,frametitle={\strut#4\@temptitle}]}%
            {\end{mdframed}}%
512
       }%
513
     }%
514
   }
515
```

```
\mdfframedtitleenv
\mdf@@frametitle
\mdf@setopt@body
\mdf@setopt@title
```

Default definition of the frame tile used by mdframed.

```
516 %TESTVERSION
517 % \newrobustcmd*\mdf@setopt@title{%
518 % \ifbool{mdf@frametitlerule}{\booltrue{mdf@bottomline}}{\boolfalse{mdf@bottomline}}%
519 % \let\ifmdf@leftline\ifmdf@frametitleleftline%
520 % \let\ifmdf@topline\ifmdf@frametitletopline%
521 % \let\ifmdf@rightline\ifmdf@frametitlerightline%
522 % \let\ifmdf@bottomline\ifmdf@frametitlebottomline%
523 % \mdfsetup{innerbottommargin=\mdf@titlebelowskip@length,%
524 % innertopmargin=\mdf@titleaboveskip@length,%
525 % middlelinecolor=\mdf@frametitlerulecolor,%
```

```
526 %
                 backgroundcolor=\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor,%
527 %
                middlelinewidth=\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length,%
528 %
                 innerleftmargin=\mdf@frametitleleftmargin@length,%
                 innerrightmargin=\mdf@frametitlerightmargin@length,%
529 %
530 %
                alignment=\mdf@frametitlealignment,
                 skipbelow=\z@}%
531 %
532 % \def\mdf@linecolor@bottom{\color{\mdf@frametitlebottomrulecolor}}%
533 % \mdf@frametitlesettings%
534 % }
535 %
536 % \newrobustcmd*\mdf@setopt@body{%
      \mdfsetup{topline=false,skipabove=\z@}%
538 % \unskip\nointerlineskip%
539 % }
540 %
541 % \newrobustcmd\mdfframedtitleenv[1]{%
542 % \beginaroup
       \mdf@setopt@title
543 %
544 %
       \color@setgroup
545 %
        \mdf@frametitlefont
546 %
        \mdf@lrbox{\mdf@splitbox@one}%
547 %
          \mdf@frametitlealignment
548 %
           #1\par\unskip
549 %
        \endmdf@lrbox
550 %
       \mdf@ignorevbadness
551 %
       \global\setbox\mdf@frametitlebox\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
552 %
       \mdf@ignorevbadness
553 %
       \global\setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox}%
554 %
       \detected@mdf@put@frame%
555 %
       \color@endgroup%
556 % \endgroup
557 % }
558 \newrobustcmd\mdfframedtitleenv[1]{%
     \begingroup%
560
      \color@setgroup%
561
       \mdf@frametitlefont\color{\mdf@frametitlefontcolor}%
562
       \mdf@lrbox{\mdf@frametitlebox}%
563
          \mdf@frametitlealignment%
564
          #1\par\unskip
565
       \endmdf@lrbox%
566
      \mdf@ignorevbadness%
      \global\setbox\mdf@frametitlebox\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@frametitlebox}%
567
568
      \global\mdfframetitleboxwidth=\wd\mdf@frametitlebox\relax%
      \global\mdfframetitleboxheight=\ht\mdf@frametitlebox\relax%
569
570
      \global\mdfframetitleboxdepth=\dp\mdf@frametitlebox\relax%
571
      \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=\dimexpr\ht\mdf@frametitlebox+\dp\mdf@frametitlebox
572
               +\mdf@frametitleaboveskip@length+\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length\relax%
573
      \color@endgroup%
574
     \endgroup%
575 }
577 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@@frametitle{%
578
       \mdfframedtitleenv{\mdf@frametitle}%
579 }
581 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@@frametitle@use{%
```

```
582
      \begingroup
583
      \parskip\z@
584
      \parindent\z@
      \offinterlineskip
      \mdf@ignorevbadness%
586
      \global\setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
587
588
           \unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox%
589
           \mdf@@frametitlerule%
590
           \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one
       }%
591
592
      \mdf@ignorevbadness%
593
      \global\setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
          \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
594
595
      \endgroup
596
      \mdfsetup{innertopmargin=\mdf@frametitleaboveskip@length}%
597 }
```

\mdf@checkntheorem

Command which checks only ntheorem. Later I will support also thmtools.

```
599 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@checkntheorem{%
600
     \ifbool{mdf@ntheorem}%
601
       {\ifundef{\theorempreskipamount}%
602
             {\mdf@PackageWarning{You have not loaded ntheorem yet}}%
603
             {\setlength{\theorempreskipamount}{\z@}%
604
              \setlength{\theorempostskipamount}{\z@}%
605
       }%
606
     }{}%
607 }
```

\mdf@footnoterule
\mdf@footnoteoutput
\mdf@footnoteinput

Support for footnotes.

```
608 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@footnoterule{%
       \hrule \@width 1in \kern 2.6\p@}
610
611 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@footnoteoutput{%
        \ifvoid\@mpfootins\else
612
613
              \nobreak%
614
              \vskip\mdf@footenotedistance@length%
615
             \normalcolor%
616
             \mdf@footnoterule
617
              \unvbox\@mpfootins
618
        \fi%
619 }
620 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@footnoteinput{%
      \def\@mpfn{mpfootnote}%
622
      \def\thempfn{\thempfootnote}%
623
      \c@mpfootnote\z@%
624
      \let\@footnotetext\@mpfootnotetext%
625 }
```

```
\mdf@load@style
\mdf@styledefinition
```

Load the method to draw the frame and set style definition.

```
626 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@load@style{%
627 \ifcase\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}\relax%
                 \input{md-frame-0.mdf}%
629 \or\input{md-frame-1.mdf}%
630 \or\input{md-frame-2.mdf}%
631 \or\input{md-frame-3.mdf}%
633
                 \IfFileExists{md-frame-\value{mdf@qlobalstyle@cnt}.mdf}%
                 {\input{md-frame-\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}.mdf}}%
634
635
                 {%
                    \input{md-frame-0.mdf}%
                    \mdf@PackageWarning{The style number \value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt} does not exist^^J
637
638
                                                                 mdframed ues instead style=0 \mdframedpackagename}%
639
                 }%
640 \fi%
641 }%
642 \mdf@load@style
644 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@styledefinition{%AVOID!!!
                 \ifnumequal{\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}}{0}%
645
                 {\deflength{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
646
                    \deflength{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\mdf@linewidth@length}%
647
648
                    \deflength{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
649
                    \let\mdf@innerlinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
650
                    \let\mdf@middlelinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
                   \let\mdf@outerlinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
652
                 }{}%
                 \ifnumequal{\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}}{2}%
653 %
654 %
                 {\deflength{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
                    \deflength{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\mdf@linewidth@length}%
655 %
656 %
                    \deflength{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
                    \let\mdf@innerlinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
657 %
658 %
                 }{}%
659 %
                 \ifnumequal{\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}}{3}%
660 %
                 {\deflength{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}\%}
                    \label{lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:d
661 %
662 %
                    \deflength{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
663 %
                   \let\mdf@innerlinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
664 %
                 }{}%
665 }
```

\detected@mdf@put@frame

Detect whether inside a non breakable environment.

```
666 \let\mdf@reserved@a\@empty
667 \newrobustcmd*\detected@mdf@put@frame{%
668 \ifmdf@nobreak%Option nobreak=true?
669 \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
670 \else
671 \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
```

```
672
        \ifnum\@floatpenalty<0\relax%Detecting float
           \if@twocolumn%
673
674
               \ifx\@captype\@undefined
                   \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
675
676
               \else
                   \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside float ^^J
677
                                   mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
678
                   \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
679
               \fi
680
           \else
681
               \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside float ^^J
683
                               mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
               \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
684
           \fi%
685
        \fi%
686
687
        \if@minipage%
               \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside minipage ^^J
688
                               mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
689
               \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
690
        \fi%
691
        \ifinner%
692
693
             \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside a box ^^J
                              mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
694
695
              \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
        \fi%
696
     \fi%
697
698 \mdf@reserved@a%
699 }
```

\mdf@hidealllines@check

```
700 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@hidealllines@check{%
701 \ifbool{mdf@hidealllines}{%
702  \boolfalse{mdf@leftline}\boolfalse{mdf@rightline}%
703  \boolfalse{mdf@topline}\boolfalse{mdf@bottomline}%
704  \boolfalse{mdf@frametitleleftline}\boolfalse{mdf@frametitlerightline}%
705  \boolfalse{mdf@frametitletopline}\boolfalse{mdf@frametitlebottomline}%
706  }{}%
```

```
\mdframed
\mdframed@ii
\mdframed@i
```

That the user environement.

```
708 \newenvironment{mdframed}[1][]{%
709 \begingroup%
710 \color@setgroup%
711 \mdfsetup{userdefinedwidth=\linewidth,#1}%
712 \mdf@hidealllines@check%
713 \mdf@twoside@checklength%
714 \let\width\z@%
715 \let\height\z@%
```

```
716
           \mdf@checkntheorem%
    717
           \mdf@styledefinition%
    718
           \mdf@footnoteinput%
           \color{\mdf@fontcolor}%
           \ifvmode\nointerlineskip\fi%
    720
           \mdf@trivlist{\mdf@skipabove@length}%
    721
    722
           \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@@frametitle}%
    723
           \mdf@settings%
    724
           \mdf@lrbox{\mdf@splitbox@one}%
    725
    726
         {\par\unskip%
    727
            \ifmdf@footnoteinside%
              \def\mdf@reserveda{%
    728
    729
                \mdf@footnoteoutput%
                \endmdf@lrbox%
    730
    731
                \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@@frametitle@use}
    732
                \detected@mdf@put@frame}%
    733
            \else%
              \def\mdf@reserveda{%
    735
                \endmdf@lrbox%
                \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@@frametitle@use}
    736
    737
                \detected@mdf@put@frame%
                \mdf@footnoteoutput%
    738
                }%
    739
            \fi%
    740
            \mdf@reserveda%
    741
            \endmdf@trivlist%
    743 \color@endgroup\endgroup\@doendpe%\@endparenv%
    744 }
    745
    746
mdf@twoside@checklength
```

```
\mdf@twoside@checklength
\mdf@zref@label
\if@mdf@pageodd
\mdf@pageisodd
\mdf@pageiseven
\mdf@gesetzref
```

The whole bunch is used to work width twoside mode and uses the correct margins.

```
747 \newtoggle{md:checktwoside}
748 \settoggle{md:checktwoside}{false}
749 \newrobustcmd*\mbox{\mbox{mdf@twoside@checklength}} \
750 \if@twoside
751
       \ifbool{mdf@usetwoside}%
           {\mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed works in twoside mode}%
752
753
           \settoggle{md:checktwoside}{true}%
754
           \setlength\mdf@rightmargin@length{\mdf@outermargin@length}%
755
           \setlength\mdf@leftmargin@length{\mdf@innermargin@length}%
756
          {\tt \{\mbox{$\backslash$ Mdf@PackageInfo\{mdframed inside twoside mode but\mbox{$\backslash$ MessageBreak }\} }
757
758
                              works with oneside mode}%
759
            \settoggle{md:checktwoside}{false}%
760
          }%
761 \fi%
762 }
```

```
763
764 \newcounter{mdf@zref@counter}%keine doppelten laebes
765 \zref@newprop*{mdf@pagevalue}[0]{\number\value{page}}
766 \zref@addprop{\ZREF@mainlist}{mdf@pagevalue}
767 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@zref@label{%
      \stepcounter{mdf@zref@counter}
768
      \zref@label{mdf@pagelabel-\number\value{mdf@zref@counter}}%
769
770 }
771 \newrobustcmd*\if@mdf@pageodd{%
        \zref@refused{mdf@pagelabel-\the\value{mdf@zref@counter}}%
772
773
        \ifodd\zref@extract{mdf@pagelabel-\the\value{mdf@zref@counter}}{mdf@pagevalue}%
774
           \setlength\mdf@rightmargin@length{\mdf@outermargin@length}%
           \setlength\mdf@leftmargin@length{\mdf@innermargin@length}%
775
776
        \else
           \setlength\mdf@rightmargin@length{\mdf@innermargin@length}%
777
778
           \setlength\mdf@leftmargin@length{\mdf@outermargin@length}%
779
        \fi%
780 }
781 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@@setzref{%
782 \iftoggle{md:checktwoside}{\mdf@zref@label\if@mdf@pageodd}{}%
783 }
```

\mdf@freepagevspace

```
784 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@freepagevspace{%
785
        \penalty\@M \vskip 2\baselineskip
786
        \penalty9999 \vskip -2\baselineskip
787
        \penalty9999
        \ifdimequal{\pagegoal}{\maxdimen}%
788
789
             {\mdf@freevspace@length\vsize}%
790
             {\mdf@freevspace@length=\pagegoal\relax%
791
              \advance\mdf@freevspace@length by -\pagetotal\relax%
              \addtolength\mdf@freevspace@length{\dimexpr-\parskip\relax}\relax%
792
793
             }%
794 }
```

\mdf@advancelength@horizontalmargin@add \mdf@horizontalspaceofbox \mdf@horizontalmargin@equation

Width of the box

```
795 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@advancelength@horizontalmargin@sub[1]{%
    \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by -\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname\relax%
796
797 }
798 \newlength\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox
799 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@horizontalmargin@equation{%
      800
801
      \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@horizontalmargin@sub}{%
              leftmargin,outerlinewidth,middlelinewidth,%
802
803
              innerlinewidth,innerleftmargin,innerrightmargin,%
              innerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, outerlinewidth,%
804
805
              rightmargin}%
```

```
806
       \notbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                   \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
807
                   \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
808
                   \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax%
810
              }{}%
       \notbool{mdf@rightline}{%
811
                   \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
812
                   \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
813
                   \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax%
814
              }{}%
815
816
       \ifdimless{\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox}{3cm}%
817
                  {\mdf@PackageWarning{You have only a width of 3cm}}{}
       \hsize=\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox%
818
819 }
```

\mdf@keeplines@single

horizontal space in relation of the lines.

```
820 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@keeplines@single{%
                                          \notbool{mdf@topline}{%
                                                                             \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
 822
                                                                             \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
 824
                                                                            \verb|\advance| mdf@vertical margin whole@length| by - \verb|\mdf@outerlinewidth@length| \% | length | length
 825
                                                                    }{}%
  826
                                          \notbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
                                                                            \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
  827
 828
                                                                            \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
                                                                            \verb|\advance| mdf@vertical margin whole@length| by - \verb|\mdf@outerlinewidth@length| \% | length with the context of the context 
  829
  830
  831 }
```

\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarginwhole \mdf@advancelength@freevspace@sub \mdf@advancelength@freevspace@add

Loop macros to calculate the height. Used by \mdf@dolist.

```
832 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarginwhole[1]{%
833  \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by \csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname\relax%
834 }
835 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@sub[1]{%
836  \advance\dimen@ by -\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname\relax%
837 }
838 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@add[1]{%
839  \advance\dimen@ by \csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname\relax%
840 }
```

\mdf@reset

Reset changes

mdf@put@frame@standalone

Output of mdframed inside a non breakable environement.

```
843 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@put@frame@standalone{\relax%
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one\relax
845
         \mdf@PackageWarning{The environment is empty\MessageBreak}%
846
         \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax%
847
      \else
848
         %Hier berechnung Box-Inhalt+Rahmen oben und unten
849
         \setlength{\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length}%
                     {\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
850
         \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarginwhole}{%
851
                      outerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, innerlinewidth, innertopmargin,
852
853
                      innerbottommargin,innerlinewidth,middlelinewidth,outerlinewidth}%
854
         \mdf@keeplines@single%
855
          \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@putbox@single}%
857
      \mdf@reserved@a%
858 }
```

\mdf@put@frame

Output of mdframed inside a breakable environement. The comparison are only check whether the contents must be split or not.

```
859 \def\mdf@put@frame{\relax%
860 \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one\relax
861 \verb|\modf@PackageWarning{The environment is empty\\MessageBreak}| \% |
862 \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax%
863 \else
864
     \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
     \mdf@print@space%
865
     \mdf@freepagevspace%gives \mdf@freevspace@length
866
     \mdf@PackageInfoSpace{\the\mdf@freevspace@length before the beginning of \MessageBreak
                           the environment ending on input line \MessageBreak}%
868
      \ifdimless{\mdf@freevspace@length}{2\baselineskip}
869
                 {\mdf@PackageInfo{Not enough space on this page}
870
871
                  \vfill\eject%
                  \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
872
873
                 }{%
874
                   %Hier berechnung Box-Inhalt+Rahmen oben und unten
                  \setlength{\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length}%
875
                              {\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}\%
876
                  \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarginwhole}{%
                         outerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, innerlinewidth, innertopmargin,
879
                         innerbottommargin,innerlinewidth,middlelinewidth,outerlinewidth}%
                 \mdf@keeplines@single%
880
                 \ifdimless{\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length}{\mdf@freevspace@length}%
881
                    {%passt auf Seite%
882
883
                      \begingroup
884
                       \mdf@@setzref
885
                        \mdf@putbox@single%
                      \endgroup
                     \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax}%
887
                    {\def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@i}}%passt nicht auf Seite
888
889
891 \mdf@reserved@a%
```

892 }

\mdf@put@frame@i

Output of the first splitted box.

```
893 \def\mdf@put@frame@i{%Box muss gesplittet werden -- Ausgabe der ersten Teilbox
894 %Berechnung der Splittgroesse -- Linien und Abstand oben
895 %\vbox to 0pt{}%
896 %\rlap{\smash{\the\mdf@freevspace@length}}%\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize
897 \mdf@freepagevspace%gives \mdf@freevspace@length
898 %Berechnung ob nur oberen Linien nur auf die Seite passe
    \dimen@=\the\mdf@freevspace@length%
900 \dimen@i=\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
901 \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
902 \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
903 \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
904 \advance\dimen@i by 2\baselineskip%
    \ifdimless{\dimen@}{\dimen@i}%
906
      {\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize%
907
       \vfill\eject%
908
       \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
909
      }{%
910
       \mdf@freepagevspace%
       \dimen@=\the\mdf@freevspace@length%
911
912
       \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@sub}{%calculate with \dimen@
                 outerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, innerlinewidth, %
913
914
                 innertopmargin,splitbottomskip}%
915
       \ifbool{mdf@topline}{}{%
                  \advance\dimen@ by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
916
                  \advance\dimen@ by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
917
918
                  \advance\dimen@ by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
              }%
919
       \advance\dimen@.8\pageshrink
920
       \ifdimless{\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one}{\dimen@}%
921
          {\mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
922
923
                               you have to change it manually\MessageBreak
                                    by changing the text, the space\MessageBreak
924
925
                                    or something else}%
           \advance\dimen@ by -1.8\baselineskip\relax%
926
927
          }{}%
           \advance\dimen@ by -1pt\relax%Box darf nicht zu Groß werden.
928 %
929
          \splitmaxdepth\z@ \splittopskip\mdf@splittopskip@length%
930
          \mdf@ignorevbadness%
931
          \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vsplit\mdf@splitbox@one to \dimen@
          \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two}%
932
933
          \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
934
          \ifbool{mdf@repeatframetitle}{%
935
                     \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
936
                           \vbox to \mdf@splittopskip@length{\hsize\z@}
937
                           %\par\unskip\nointerlineskip
                           \unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox%
                           \mdf@@frametitlerule%
939
940
                           \vbox to\dimexpr
941
                                  -\mdf@splittopskip@length+\ht\strutbox+\dp\strutbox
```

```
942
                                  +\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax{\hsize\z@}%
943
                           \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
944
                   }{}%
          \ifdimgreater{\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two}{\dimen@}%
             {%Falsch gesplittet
946
             \mdf@PackageInfo{Box was splittet wrong\MessageBreak}%
947
948
              \dimen@i=\dimen@
               \advance\dimen@ by -\ht\mdf@splitbox@two
949
                \advance\dimen@ by -\dp\mdf@splitbox@two
950
               \advance\dimen@i by 0.5\dimen@
951
952
               \splittopskip\z@%
953
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two%
                             %benoetigt um Tiefe zu haben
954
955
                             \hrule \@height\dp\strutbox \@width\z@
                             \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}
956
957
              \splittopskip\mdf@splittopskip@length%
               \mdf@ignorevbadness%
958
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vsplit\mdf@splitbox@one to \dimen@i
959
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two}%
960
961
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
          \ifbool{mdf@repeatframetitle}{%
962
963
                      \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
964
                           \vbox to \mdf@splittopskip@length{\hsize\z@}
                           %\par\unskip\nointerlineskip
965
                           \unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox%
966
967
                           \mdf@@frametitlerule%
                           \vbox to\dimexpr
                                  -\mdf@splittopskip@length+\ht\strutbox+\dp\strutbox
969
                                  +\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax{\hsize\z@}%
970
                           \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
971
972
                  }{}%
973
              }{}%
          \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
974
             \mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
976
                                 because the splittet box is empty\MessageBreak
                                 You have to change the page settings\MessageBreak
977
978
                                 like enlargethispage or something else}%
             \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two%
979
980
                             %benoetigt um Tiefe zu haben
                             \hrule \@height\dp\strutbox \@width\z@
981
982
                             \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
             \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
984
             \enlargethispage{\baselineskip}%
            \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
985
986
          \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two%pruefe, ob erste Box leer ist
987
           \hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize
988
           \vfill\eject%
989
990
               \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
           \ifdimequal{\ht\mdf@splitbox@two}{Opt}%
992
993
             {\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize%
994
              \vfill\eject%
995
              \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}
              \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
996
             1%
997
```

```
998
               {%
999
               \begingroup%
1000
                  \mdf@@setzref
1001
                  \mdf@putbox@first%%Groesse des Splittens passt
1002
               \endgroup%
               \hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize%
1003
               \vfill\eject%
1004
               \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@ii}%
1005
1006
           \fi%
1007
1008
          }%
1009 \mdf@reserved@a%
1010 }
```

\mdf@put@frame@ii

Output of the middle and last box.

```
1011 \def\mdf@put@frame@ii{%Ausgabe der mittleren Box(en) wenn vorhanden
      \setlength{\mdf@freevspace@length}{\vsize}%
      \setlength{\dimen@}{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
1013
      \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@add}{%used \dimen@
1014
1015
                    outerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, innerlinewidth, %
1016
                    innerbottommargin}%%Addition der Linien unten
       \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{}{%
1017
1018
                   \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
                   \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
1019
1020
                   \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
1021
              \relax}%
1022
       \ifdimgreater{\dimen@}{\mdf@freevspace@length}%
1023
       \advance\mdf@freevspace@length by -\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
1024
       \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{}{%
1025
1026
                   \advance\dimen@i by -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
                   \advance\dimen@i by -\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
1027
                   \advance\dimen@i by -\mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
1028
              \relax}%
1029
1030
            \splitmaxdepth\z@ \splittopskip\mdf@splittopskip@length%
            \mdf@ignorevbadness%
            \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vsplit\mdf@splitbox@one to \mdf@freevspace@length%
1032
1033
            \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two}%PRUEFEN!!!
            \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%PRUEFEN!!!!
1034
           \ifbool{mdf@repeatframetitle}{%
1035
                      \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
1036
                            \vbox to \mdf@splittopskip@length{\hsize\z@}
1037
                            %\par\unskip\nointerlineskip
1038
1039
                            \unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox%
                            \mdf@@frametitlerule%
1040
1041
                            \vbox to\dimexpr
                                   -\mdf@splittopskip@length+\ht\strutbox+\dp\strutbox
1042
                                   +\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax{\hsize\z@}%
1043
                            \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
1044
                   }{}%
1045
            \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one\relax%
1046
1047
               \mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
1048
                                    because the split box is empty\MessageBreak
```

```
1049
                                    You have to change the settings}%
              \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two}%
1050
1051
              \def\mdf@reserved@a{\enlargethispage{\baselineskip}\mdf@put@frame@ii}%
1052
            \else
1053
              \begingroup
1054
               \mdf@@setzref
1055
               \mdf@putbox@middle%
1056
              \endgroup
              \hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize
1057
1058
              \vfill\eject
1059
              \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@ii}%
            \fi
1060
         }%Hier die Ausgabe der mittleren Box
1061
1062
         {\ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
               \mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
1064
                                    because the last split box is empty\MessageBreak
                                    You have to change the settings}%
1065
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\mdfbounding
1066
          \fi%
1068
          \ifdimless{\ht\mdf@splitbox@one}{1sp}{%
1069
               \mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
1070
                                    because the last split box is empty\MessageBreak
                                    You have to change the settings}%
1071
                %\hb@xt@\z@{\box\mdf@splitbox@one}%
1072
                \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax%
1073
                \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\mdfboundir
1074
1075
             }{}%
             \begingroup%
1076
               \mdf@@setzref
1077
               \mdf@putbox@second%
1078
1079
               \hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize%
1080
             \endgroup%
1081
             \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax%
         }%Hier kommt die Ausgabe der letzten Box
1082
      \mdf@reserved@a%
1083
1084 }
1085
```

```
mdf@test@ltrb
\mdf@test@ltr
\mdf@test@ltb
\mdf@test@trb
\mdf@test@lrb
mdf@test@lb
\mdf@test@rb
\mdf@test@tr
mdf@test@lt
mdf@test@lr
mdf@test@tb
mdf@test@l
\mdf@test@r
\mdf@test@t
\mdf@test@b
mdf@test@noline
```

Short forms of checking the option which lines should be drawn.

```
1086 %%%
1087 %%%
1088 %%%
1089 %%%
1090 %%% 11
                      ۱r
1091 %%%%
1092 %%%
1093 %%%
1094 %%%
                 b
1095 % Zusammenhaenge abfragen:
1096 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@ltrb{%
1097
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1098
1099 %3-set
1100 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@ltr{%
1101
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1103 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@ltb{%
1104 \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1105
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline}))}}
1106 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@trb{%
1107
     \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1109 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@lrb{%
1110 \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1111
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1112 %2-set
1113 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@lb{%
       \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1114
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1116 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@rb{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1118
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1119 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@tr{%
      \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1120
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1121
1122 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@lt{%
1123 \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1124
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1125 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@lr{%
1126 \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1128 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@tb{%
1129
     \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1130
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1131 %Einzellinien
1132 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@l{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1133
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1135 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@r{%
     \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1136
1137
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1138 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@t{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1141 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@b{%
```

```
1142
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                       and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1143
1144 %keine Linien
1145 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@noline{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1146
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1147
1148 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@single{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@ltr} or
1149
                      test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@trb} or
1150
                      test {\mdf@test@lrb} or test {\mdf@test@lb} or
1151
1152
                       test {\mdf@test@rb} or test {\mdf@test@tr} or
1153
                      test {\mdf@test@lt} ) }}
1154 %
1155 \verb|\DisableKeyvalOption[action=warning,package=mdframed]{mdf}{framemethod}{} 
1156 \DisableKeyvalOption[action=warning,package=mdframed]{mdf}{xcolor}%
1158 \endinput
```

B.2. The Explanation of md-frame-0.mdf

```
1159 % Style file for mdframed for package option 'framemethod=default'
1160 %
1161 % This package may be distributed under the terms of the LaTeX Project
1162 % Public License, as described in lppl.txt in the base LaTeX distribution.
1163 % Either version 1.0 or, at your option, any later version.
1164 %
1165 %
1166 % $Id: mdframed.dtx 344 2012-02-04 23:50:02Z marco $
```

\mdframedOpackagename
\mdf@frameOdate@svn

local settings

```
1168 \def\mdframedOpackagename{md-frame-0}
1169 \def\mdf@frameOdate@svn$#1: #2 #3 #4-#5-#6 #7 #8${#4/#5/#6\space }
1170 \ProvidesFile{md-frame-0.mdf}%
1171      [\mdf@frameOdate@svn$Id: mdframed.dtx 344 2012-02-04 23:50:02Z marco $%
1172      \mdversion: \mdframedOpackagename]
```

\mdf@background@default \mdf@linecolor@default \mdf@linecolor@bottom

short command

```
1173 \def\mdf@background@default{\color{\mdf@backgroundcolor}}
1174 \def\mdf@frametitlebackground@default{\color{\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor}}
1175 \def\mdf@shadow@default{\color{\mdf@innerlinecolor}}
1176 \def\mdf@innerlinecolor@default{\color{\mdf@middlelinecolor}}
1177 \def\mdf@outerlinecolor@default{\color{\mdf@outerlinecolor}}
1178 \def\mdf@outerlinecolor@default{\color{\mdf@outerlinecolor}}
1179 \def\mdf@frametitlerulecolor@default{\color{\mdf@frametitlerulecolor}}
1180 \let\mdf@linecolor@default\mdf@middlelinecolor@default
1181 \def\mdf@frametitlerule{%
```

```
1182
      \ifbool{mdf@frametitlerule}{%
       \vbox to \mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length {\hsize\mdfframetitleboxwidth%
1183
1184
         \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length%
         \rlap{\noindent\hspace*{-\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
1185
         \mdf@frametitlerulecolor@default%
1186
         \rule{\dimexpr\mdfframetitleboxwidth%
1187
1188
               +\mdf@innerleftmargin@length
1189
               +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax
              }{\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length}%
1190
1191
           }}%
1192
      }{}
1193
      \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
1194 }%
1195
```

```
\mdf@putbox@single
\mdf@frame@background@single
\mdf@frame@topandbottomline@single
\mdf@frame@leftline@single
\mdf@frame@rightline@single
\mdf@frame@rightline@single
```

The frame of of a non splitted contents of mdframed

```
1196 \def\mdf@frame@background@single{%
      \ifbool{mdf@shadow}{%
1197
       \rlap{\smash{\mdf@shadow@default%
1199
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth
                        -\mdf@shadowsize@length
1200
                        \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax]%
1201
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
                        +\mdf@shadowsize@length
1203
1204
                        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1205
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight
1206
                        +\mdf@shadowsize@length
                        \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1207
         1%
1208
1209
      }}{}%
1210
      \rlap{\mdf@background@default%
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1211
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1212
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1213
1214
         }%
1215 }%
1216 \def\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@single{%
      \rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
1218
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\mdfboundingboxtotalheight-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight\relax]
1219
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1220
              {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1221
       }%
1222 }%
1223
1224 \def\mdf@frame@topline@single{%
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1225
1226
         \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
              \rule[\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight-\mdfboundingboxdepth%
1227
1228
                            +\mdf@innerbottommargin@length+\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax]%
```

```
1229
                    {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1230
                    {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}%
1231
             {}%
1232
1233 }%
1234 \def\mdf@frame@bottomline@single{%
      \rlap{\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}\mdf@linecolor@default%
1236
         \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
             \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax]%
1237
1238
                   {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
1239
                            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}%
                            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1240
                   {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}%
1241
             {}%
1242
1243
      1%
1244 }%
1245 \def\mdf@frame@leftline@single{%
      \llap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1246
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1248
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1249
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
1250
               \ifbool{mdf@topline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1251
      }%
1252 }%
1253 \def\mdf@frame@rightline@single{%
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1255
         \hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
         \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
1256
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth%
1257
               \relax]%
1258
1259
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1260
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
               +\ifbool{mdf@topline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{Opt}\relax}%
1261
1262
1263 }%
1264 \def\mdf@putbox@single{%%%% Ausgabe der ungesplitteten Gesamtbox
1265
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
      \else%
1266
1267
        \mdf@makebox@out{%
          \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
1268
1269
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
                        {\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
1270
1271
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
                        {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length%
1272
1273
                         +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax}%
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxheight}%
1274
                        {\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
1275
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxdepth}%
1276
                        {\dimexpr\dp\mdf@splitbox@one+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax}%
1277
1278
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
                        {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight+\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
1279
1280
                         +\mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax}%
1281
          \setlength{\mdftotallinewidth}{%
1282
                        \dimexpr\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
                        +\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}%
1283
          \noindent%
1284
```

```
1285
          \setlength{\@tempdima}{\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth%
                                  +\ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
1286
1287
                                           {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
                                  +\ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
1288
                                           {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}\relax}%
1289
          \mdf@makebox@in[\@tempdima]{%
1290
1291
            \null%
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
1292
                \hspace*{\mdftotallinewidth}%
1293
               \mdf@frame@leftline@single%
1294
1295
                }{}%
            \mdf@frame@topline@single%
1296
            \mdf@frame@background@single%
1297
1298
            \mdf@frame@bottomline@single%
            \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@single}%
1299
1300
            \hspace*{\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1301
1302
                \mdf@frame@rightline@single%
1303
1304
            {\box\mdf@splitbox@one}%
        }%
1305
1306
        \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
      }%
1307
      \fi%
1308
1309 }
```

```
\mdf@putbox@first
\mdf@frame@background@first
\mdf@frame@leftline@first
\mdf@frame@topline@first
\mdf@frame@rightline@first
```

The first frame of of a splitted contents of mdframed

```
1310 \def\mdf@frame@background@first{%
                        \ifbool{mdf@shadow}{%
1311
                            \rlap{\smash{\mdf@shadow@default%
                                     \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth
1313
1314
                                                                                                -\mdf@shadowsize@length\relax]%
1315
                                                          {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
                                                                                               +\mdf@shadowsize@length
                                                                                                \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1317
                                                          {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight
1318
1319
                                                                                               +\mdf@shadowsize@length\relax}%
1320
                                     }%
1321
                        }}{}%
                        \rlap{\mdf@background@default%
1322
1323
                                     \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1324
                                                          {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1325
                                                          {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
                        }%
1326
1327 }%
1328 \def\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@first{%
1329 \verb| \frametitleboxtotalheight} {\verb| \mdfboundingboxtotalheight} {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight} {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight} {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight} {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight} {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight} {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight} {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight} {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight} {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight} {\mdfboundingboxtota
1330
                            \rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
1331
```

```
1332
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\mdfboundingboxtotalheight-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight\relax]
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1333
1334
              {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1335
       \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=-\p@\relax%
1336
      }{\mdf@PackageWarning{You got a page break inside the frame title\MessageBreak
1337
                            Current this isn't well supported}%
1338
        \rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
1339
           \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1340
                 {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1341
1342
                 {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1343
       \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=\dimexpr\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight
1344
1345
                         -\mdfboundingboxheight
                         +\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length
1346
1347
                         +.5\baselineskip-1pt
1348 %
                          +\dp\strutbox
1349
                         \relax%
1350
1351 }%
1352 \def\mdf@frame@leftline@first{%
      \llap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1354
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1355
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
1356
1357
                +\ifbool{mdf@topline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{Opt}\relax}%
1358
      }%
1359 }%
1360 \def\mdf@frame@topline@first{%
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
         \rule[\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight-\mdfboundingboxdepth+%
1362
1363
                 \mdf@splitbottomskip@length+\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax]%
1364
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1365
1366
      }%
1367 }
1368 \def\mdf@frame@rightline@first{%
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default\hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
         \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
1370
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1371
1372
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
1373
1374
                +\ifbool{mdf@topline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{Opt}\relax}%
      }%
1375
1376 }%
1377 \def\mdf@putbox@first{%%% Ausgabe der Teilbox 1
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
1378
      \else%
1379
1380
        \mdf@makebox@out[\linewidth]{%
1381
          \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxwidth}{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
1382
1383
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1384
                        {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length%
1385
                                 +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax}%
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
1386
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxdepth}%
1387
```

```
1388
                            {\dimexpr\dp\mdf@splitbox@two+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax}%
   1389
              \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
   1390
                            {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight+\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
                                    +\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax}%
   1391
              \setlength{\@tempdima}%
   1392
                           {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth%
   1393
                                    +\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
   1394
                                    +\ifbool{mdf@rightline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
   1395
                            \relax}%
   1396
              \mdf@makebox@in[\@tempdima]{%
   1397
   1398
                \null%
                \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
   1399
                   \hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
   1400
   1401
                   \mdf@frame@leftline@first}{}%
                \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
   1402
   1403
                    \mdf@frame@topline@first}{}%
                \mdf@frame@background@first%
   1404
                \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@first}%
   1405
                \hspace*{\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
   1406
   1407
                \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
   1408
                    \mdf@frame@rightline@first}{}%
   1409
                {\box\mdf@splitbox@two}%
           }%
   1410
   1411
           \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
         }%
   1412
   1413 \fi%
   1414 }
mdf@putbox@second
```

\mdf@frame@background@second \mdf@frame@leftline@second \mdf@frame@bottomline@second \mdf@frame@rightline@second

The last frame of of a splitted contents of mdframed

```
1415 \def\mdf@frame@background@second{%
      \ifbool{mdf@shadow}{%
1416
1417
       \rlap{\smash{\mdf@shadow@default%
1418
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth
                        -\mdf@shadowsize@length
1419
                        \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax]%
1420
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
1421
1422
                       +\mdf@shadowsize@length
                       \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1423
1424
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight
                       +\mdf@shadowsize@length\relax}%
1425
         }%
1426
1427
      }}{}%
      \rlap{\mdf@background@default%
1428
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1429
1430
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1431
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1432
      }%
1433 }%
1434 \def\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@second{%
```

```
1435 \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}%
1436
      {\rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
1437
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\mdfboundingboxtotalheight-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight\relax]
1438
1439
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
              {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1440
1441
        }%
1442
     }%
1443 }%
\llap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1446
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1447
1448
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1449
      }%
1450 }%
1451 \def\mdf@frame@bottomline@second{%}
      \rlap{\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}\mdf@linecolor@default%
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax]%
1454
                  {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
1455
                           \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}
1456
                           \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1457
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
     }%
1458
1459 }%
1460 \def\mdf@frame@rightline@second{%
1461
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default\hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
         \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
1462
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1463
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1464
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1465
1466
1467 }%
1468 \def\mdf@putbox@second{%
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one%
1469
1470
      \else
1471
       \mdf@makebox@out{%
          \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
1472
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxwidth}{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
1473
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1474
1475
                       {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length%
                            +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax}%
1476
1477
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxdepth}%
1478
1479
                       {\dimexpr\dp\mdf@splitbox@one+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax}%
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1480
                       {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax}%
1481
          \setlength{\@tempdima}{\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth%
1482
1483
                                 +\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
                                 +\ifbool{mdf@rightline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
1484
1485
                                \relax}%
1486
          \mdf@makebox@in[\@tempdima]{%
1487
          \null%
1488
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
               \hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1489
               \mdf@frame@leftline@second}{}%
1490
```

```
1491
            \mdf@frame@background@second%
            \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
1492
1493
                 \mdf@frame@bottomline@second}{}%
            \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@second}%
1494
1495
            \hspace*{\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1496
1497
                 \mdf@frame@rightline@second}{}%
1498
            {\box\mdf@splitbox@one}%
        }%
1499
        \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
1500
1501
      }%
1502
      \fi%
1503 }%
```

```
\mdf@putbox@middle
\mdf@frame@background@middle
\mdf@frame@leftline@middle
\mdf@frame@rightline@middle
```

The last frame of of a splitted contents of mdframed

```
1504 \def\mdf@frame@leftline@middle{%
                \llap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1505
1506
                          \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
                                        {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1507
1508
                                        {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1509
                }%
1510 }%
1511 \def\mdf@frame@background@middle{%
                \ifbool{mdf@shadow}{%
                   \rlap{\smash{\mdf@shadow@default%
1513
1514
                          \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth
1515
                                                                   -\mdf@shadowsize@length\relax]%
                                        {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
1516
1517
                                                                  +\mdf@shadowsize@length
                                                                   \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1518
1519
                                        {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight\relax}%
                          }%
1520
1521
                }}{}%
                 \rlap{\mdf@background@default%
1522
                          \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1523
                                        {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1524
1525
                                        {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1526
1527 }%
1528 \verb|\def| mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@middle{%} | frame@frametitlebackground@middle{%} | frame@frametitlebackground@middle{%} | frame@frame@frametitlebackground@middle{%} | frame@frame@frametitlebackground@middle{%} | frame@frame@frametitlebackground@middle{%} | frame@frame@frametitlebackground@middle{%} | frame@frametitlebackground@middle{%} | frame@frame@frametitlebackground@middle{%} | frame@frametitlebackground@middle{%} | frame@frame@frametitlebackground@middle{%} | frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame@frame
1529 \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}%
1530
1531
                 {\rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
                          \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\mdfboundingboxtotalheight-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight\relax]
1532
1533
                                        {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
                                        {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1534
1535
                   \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=-\p@\relax%
1536
1537
```

1538 }%

```
1539 \def\mdf@frame@rightline@middle{%
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default\hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
1540
1541
         \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1542
               {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1543
               {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1544
1545
      }%
1546 }%
1547 \verb|\def|| mdf@putbox@middle{%}
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two%
1548
1549
      \else
       \mdf@makebox@out{%
1550
          \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
1551
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxwidth}{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
1552
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1553
1554
                        {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length%
                                +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax}%
1555
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
1556
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxdepth}%
1558
                        {\dimexpr\dp\mdf@splitbox@two+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax}%
          \verb|\setlength{\mbox|} wdfboundingboxtotalheight}|
1559
1560
                        {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax}%
          \setlength{\@tempdima}{\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth%
1561
                                   +\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
1562
                                   +\ifbool{mdf@rightline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
1563
1564
                         \relax}%
1565
          \mdf@makebox@in[\@tempdima]{%
            \null%
1566
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
1567
                \hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1568
1569
                \mdf@frame@leftline@middle}{}%
1570
            \mdf@frame@background@middle%
            \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@middle}%
1571
            \hspace*{\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1573
                 \mdf@frame@rightline@middle}{}%
1574
1575
                {\box\mdf@splitbox@two}%
        }%
1576
        \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
1577
      }
1578
1579
      \fi%
1580 }
1581 \endinput
```

B.3. The Explanation of md-frame-1.mdf

```
1582 % Style file for mdframed for package option 'framemethod=default'
1583 %
1584 % This package may be distributed under the terms of the LaTeX Project
1585 % Public License, as described in lppl.txt in the base LaTeX distribution.
1586 % Either version 1.0 or, at your option, any later version.
1587 %
1588 %
1589 %$Id: mdframed.dtx 344 2012-02-04 23:50:02Z marco $
1590 %
```

\mdframedIpackagename
\mdf@frameIdate@svn

local settings

\mdf@tikz@settings

```
Define settings for tikz
1597 %Allgemeine Einstellungen fuer tikz
1598 \def\mdf@tikz@settings{%
1599 %
      \tikzset{mdfbox/.style={anchor=south west,%
1600
                               inner sep=0pt,%
1601
1602
                               outer sep=0pt,%
                               \mdf@fontcolor,}}% anchor der Ausgabebox ist unten links
1603
1604
      \tikzset{mdfcorners/.style={rounded corners=\mdf@roundcorner@length}}%
      \tikzset{mdfbackground/.style={fill=\mdf@backgroundcolor,%
1605
1606
                                      draw=\mdf@backgroundcolor}}%
      \tikzset{mdfframetitlebackground/.style={fill=\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor,%
1607
                                      draw=none,%
1608
1609
                                      rounded corners={max(\mdf@roundcorner@length%
1610
                                                       -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
                                                       -.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}}}%
1611
1612 %
     \tikzset{mdfouterline/.style={}}%
1614 % nur wenn outerlinewidth>0 wird aussere Linie gezeichnet
      \ifdimgreater{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}
1615
1616
        {\tikzset{mdfouterline/.append style={%
          draw=\mdf@outerlinecolor,%
1617
          line width=2\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}}{}%
1618
1619 %
     \tikzset{mdfinnerline/.style={}}%
1620
1621 % nur wenn innerlinewidth>0 wird innere Linie gezeichnet
      \ifdimgreater{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}
1622
1623
        {\tikzset{mdfinnerline/.append style={%
1624
          draw=\mdf@innerlinecolor,%
          line width=2\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}}{}%
1625
1626 %
      \tikzset{mdfshadow/.style={drop shadow={%
1627
1628
                                    shadow xshift=\mdf@shadowsize@length-2pt,
1629
                                    shadow yshift=-\mdf@shadowsize@length+2pt,
1630
                                    fill=\mdf@shadowcolor,
1631
                                    every shadow }}}%
1632 %
      \mdf@tikzset@local
1633
      \tikzset{mdfmiddleline/.style={}}%
1634
1635 % nur wenn middlelinewidth>0 wird mittlere Linie gezeichnet
      \ifdimgreater{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}
1637
        {\tikzset{mdfmiddleline/.append style={%
```

```
preaction={draw=\mdf@middlelinecolor,%
line width=\mdf@middlelinewidth@length},%
line width=\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,%
tikzsetting}}%
l642 }{}%
```

\mdf@tikzbox@tfl
\mdf@tikzbox@otl

Befehle fuer Ausgabe von Rahmen und Hintergrund

```
1644 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@tikzbox@tfl[1]{%three or four borders
        \clip(0,0)rectangle(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight);%
1646
        \begin{scope}[mdfcorners]%
           \clip[preaction=mdfouterline]%
1647
1648
                [postaction=mdfbackground]%
                [postaction=mdfinnerline]#1;%
        \end{scope}%
1650
        \path[mdfmiddleline,mdfcorners]#1;
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@tikzbox@otl[2]{%one or two borders
1657
        \clip(0,0)rectangle(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight);%
        \begin{scope}
1658
1659
           \path[mdfouterline,mdfcorners]#1;%
           \clip[postaction=mdfbackground]#2;%
1660
           \path[mdfinnerline,mdfcorners]#1;%
1661
1662
        \end{scope}%
        \path[mdfmiddleline,mdfcorners]#1;}%
1663
```

\mdf@put@frametitlerule

1682 **}%**

```
frametitlerule with tikz
```

```
1664 \tikzset{mdfframetitlerule/.style={%
1665
      draw=none,
1666
      fill=\mdf@frametitlerulecolor,
1667
     }%
1668 }
1669 \def\mdf@@frametitlerule{%
     \ifbool{mdf@frametitlerule}{%
1670
1671
      \vbox{\hsizeOpt
       \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length
1672
1673
       \noindent\rlap{\hspace*{-\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
1674
       \begingroup%
1675
       \tikz\draw[mdfframetitlerule] (0,0)%
                rectangle (\dimen@,\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length);
1677
       \endgroup}
1678
      }%
1679
1680
1681
     \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
```

\mdf@putbox@single

Output of the non breakable contents. 1684 % Info zu den verwendeten Punkten: 1685 % O ist die untere linke Ecke der Mitte der middleline 1686 % P ist die obere rechte Ecke der Mitte der middleline 1687 % A ist der Punkt fuer den anchor (d.h. die untere linke Ecke) der Ausgabebox 1688 % 1689 \def\mdf@putbox@single{% 1690 \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one 1692 \mdf@makebox@out{% \mdf@makeboxalign@left% 1693 \mdf@tikz@settings% 1694 1695 % \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}% 1696 1697 \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax% \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax% 1698 1699 \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{% \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax% 1700 \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax% 1701 1702 \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}% \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{% 1703 \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax% 1704 1705 \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax% \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}% 1706 1707 % 1708 \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}% 1709 \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax% \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax% 1710 \ifbool{mdf@topline}{% 1711 \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax% 1712 1713 \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax% \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}% 1714 \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{% 1715 \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax% 1716 1717 \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax% 1718 \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}% \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{% 1719 1720 \null% \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]% 1721 1722 \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax{+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}% 1723 \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay{+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length}% 1724 \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x{+0pt}% \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y{+0pt}% 1725 1726 \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px{+\mdfboundingboxwidth}% \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py{+\mdfboundingboxheight}% 1727\ifbool{mdf@leftline}% 1728 1729 {% \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax% 1730 {\mdf@Ax+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+% 1731 \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}% 1732 \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x% 1733 1734 {\mdf@0x+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}% }{}% 1735

\ifbool{mdf@rightline}%

1736

```
1737
                                                    {%
                                                        \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
1738
1739
                                                                             {\mdf@Px-\mdf@outerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1740
                                                    }{}%
                                           \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}%
1741
1742
                                                    {%
1743
                                                        \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay%
                                                                             {\mdf@Ay+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
1744
                                                                                      +\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
1745
                                                        \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y%
1746
1747
                                                                             {\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{}\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{
                                                   }{}%
1748
                                           \ifbool{mdf@topline}%
1749
1750
                                                    {%
                                                        \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py%
1751
1752
                                                                              {\mdf@Py-\mdf@outerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
                                                   }{}%
1753
1754 %
                                           \coordinate(0)at(\mdf@0x,\mdf@0y);%
1756
                                           \coordinate(P)at(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py);%
1757 %
1758
                                           \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
                                                        {\path[mdfshadow,mdfcorners](0) rectangle (P);}{}%
1759
1760 %
                                       \begin{scope}[use as bounding box]
1761
                                           \mdf@test@ltrb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)--(P|-0)--cycle}}{}
1762
1763 %
                                           \mdf@test@ltb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(P|-0)--(0)--(0|-P)--(P)}}{}
1764
                                           \mbox{$\mdf@test@trb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(0|-P)--(P)--(P)--(0)}}{}}
1765
                                           \mdf@test@ltr{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)--(P|-0)}}{}
1766
                                           \mdf@test@lrb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(P-|0)--(0)--(0-|P)--(P)}}{}
1767
1768 %
                                           \mbox{mdf@test@lb{\mbox@otl{(P|-0)--(0)--(0|-P)}}}
1769
                                                                                                                                                              \{(P) - (P - 0) [mdfcorners] - (0) - (0 - P)\}%
1770
                                                                                          }{}%
1771
                                           \mdf@test@rb{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(P)--(P|-0)--(0)}%
1772
1773
                                                                                                                                                              \{(0|-P)--(P)[mdfcorners]--(P|-0)--(0)\}%
                                                                                          }{}%
1774
                                           \mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$
1775
                                                                                                                                                              \{(0) - (0 - P) [mdfcorners] - (P) - (P - 0)\}%
1776
1777
                                                                                          }{}%
                                           \mdf@test@lt{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)}% }
1778
                                                                                                                                                              \{(P|-0)--(0)[mdfcorners]--(0|-P)--(P)\}%
1779
1780
                                                                                          }{}%
                                           \mdf@test@lr{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)(P)--(P|-0)}% }
1781
                                                                                                                                                              {(0)rectangle(P)}%
1782
                                                                                          }{}%
1783
                                           \mbox{mdf@test@tb{\mbox@otl{(0) -- (0-|P)(0|-P) -- (P)}}
1784
                                                                                                                                                               {(0)rectangle(P)}%
1785
                                                                                          }{}%
1786
1787 %
                                           \mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$
1788
1789
                                                                                                                                                              {(0)rectangle(P)}%
1790
                                                                                          }{}%
                                           \mbox{mdf@test@r{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0-|P)--(P)}%}}
1791
1792
                                                                                                                                                               {(0)rectangle(P)}%
```

```
1793
                      }{}%
1794
          \mdf@test@t{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0|-P)--(P)}%
1795
                                       {(0)rectangle(P)}%
1796
                      }{}%
          \mbox{mdf@test@b{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0-|P)}}% }
1797
1798
                                       {(0)rectangle(P)}%
1799
                      }{}%
1800 %
1801
          \mdf@test@noline{\path[mdfbackground,mdfcorners](0)rectangle(P);}{}%
1802 %
1803
            %Frametitlebackground
              \drawbrackgroundframetitle@single
1804
1805 %
          \node[mdfbox]at(\mdf@Ax,\mdf@Ay){\box\mdf@splitbox@one};% Ausgabebox einfuegen
1806
         \end{scope}
1808
         %HIER KOMMT EIN WEITERES MAKRO
         \mdfcreateextratikz
1809
1810
        \end{tikzpicture}%
1812
       \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
     }%
1813
1814 \fi
1815 }%
1816 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@single{%
    \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
1817
1818
       \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@single%
1819 }%
1820 }%
1821 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@single{%
           \begin{scope}%background frame title
1823
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{
1824
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
                  {\verb|\downdf@0x+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length|}
1825
             }{}%
            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1827
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
1828
1829
                  {\mdf@Px-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
             }{}%
1830
            \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1831
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py%
1832
1833
                  {\mdf@Py-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
             }{}%
1835
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Fy
                  {\mdf@Py-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}
1836
1837
             \path[mdfframetitlebackground]
                  (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Fy) -- (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Py)%
                  --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py) --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Fy);
1839
           \end{scope}
1840
1841 }
```

\mdf@putbox@first

Output of the first breakable contents.

```
1842\ \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{$1842$}}}\ \lifedfempty{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{$mdf@frametitle}}}}{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{$$$$}}}}
```

```
1844
      \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1845
1846
       \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first
1847
       \pgfmathsetlength{\qlobal\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\p@}%
1848
      }{\mdf@PackageWarning{You got a page break inside the frame title\MessageBreak
1849
                             Currently this isn't well supported}%
        \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first
1850
1851
        \pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
                         {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight-\mdfboundingboxheight-
1852
                          \mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
1853
                          +\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length+\mdf@splittopskip@length
                          +\dp\strutbox%
1855
                          }%
1856
1857
      }%
1858 }%
1859 }%
1860 %
1861 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first{%
     \begin{scope}%background frame title
1863
             \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
1864
1865
                  \label{lem:condition} $$ {\mathbb C}^{0} \times \mathbb C^{0} = \mathbb C^{0} . $$ with $\mathbb C^{0} \times \mathbb C^{0} = \mathbb C^{0} . $$
1866
              }{}%
             \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1867
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
1868
1869
                  {\mdf@Px-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
1870
              }{}%
             \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1871
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py%
1872
                  {\mdf@Py-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
1873
              }{}%
1874
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Fy
1875
1876
                  {max(0,\mdf@Py-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}
              \path[mdfframetitlebackground]
                  (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Fy) -- (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Py)%
1878
                  --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py) --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Fy);
1879
1880
            \end{scope}%
1881 }%
1882 %
1883 \def\mdf@putbox@first{%
1884
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
1885
      \else%
             \mdf@makebox@out{%
1886
        \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
1887
1888
        \mdf@tikz@settings%
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
1890
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
1891
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
1892
           \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1893
           \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1894
1895
           \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1896
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1897
           \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
           \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1898
           \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1899
```

```
1900 %
1901
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
1902
         \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax%
1903
         \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
        \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1904
           \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1905
           \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1906
           \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1907
1908 %
        %\ifdimequal{\pagegoal}{\maxdimen}{\enlargethispage{\baselineskip}}{}% ???
1909
1910
         \ifdimgreater{\pagegoal-\maxdimen}{0pt}{}\enlargethispage{\baselineskip}}%
         \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
1911
        \null%
1912
1913
        \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]
1914 %
1915
           \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax{+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
           \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay{+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length}%
1916
1917
           \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x{+0pt}%
           \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y{+0pt}%
1918
1919
           \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px{+\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
           \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py\{+\mdfboundingboxheight\}\%
1920
           \ifbool{mdf@leftline}
1921
1922
             {%
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax%
1923
                   {\mdf@Ax+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
1924
1925
                     \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
1926
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
                   {\mdf@0x+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}% }
1927
             }{}%
1928
           \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1929
               \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
1930
1931
                    {\bf 0.5\mbox{$mdf@px-\mbox{$mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}\% }
1932
             }{}%
           \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1933
               \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py%
1934
                    {\bf \{\mbox{$\backslash$ mdf@Py-\mbox{$\backslash$ mdf@middlelinewidth@length-0.5\mbox{$\backslash$ mdf@middlelinewidth@length}\}\mbox{$\backslash$ mdf@Py-\mbox{$\backslash$ mdf@Py-\mbox{$\backslash$ mdf@middlelinewidth@length}$}}
1935
1936
             }{}%
1937 %
1938
           \coordinate(0)at(\mdf@0x,\mdf@0y);%
           \coordinate(P)at(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py);%
1939
1940 %
           \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
1941
1942
              {\hat (0)} - (0|-P) = (P|-0) - (P|-0) - (0);
1943 %
1944
          \begin{scope}[use as bounding box]
           \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@ltr}}%
1945
             {\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)--(P|-0)}}%
1946
             {}%
1947
           \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@lt}}%
1948
1949
             {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)}{(P|-0)--(0)[mdfcorners]--(0|-P)--(P)}}%
1950
1951
           \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@trb} or test {\mdf@test@tr}}%
1952
             {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0-|P)--(P)--(P-|0)}{(0)--(0|-P)[mdfcorners]--(P)--(P|-0)}}
1953
             {}%
           \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lrb} or test {\mdf@test@lr}}%
1954
             {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)(P)--(P|-0)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}%
1955
```

```
1956
                                           {}%
1957
                                    \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tb} or test {\mdf@test@t}}%
1958
                                           {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0|-P)--(P)}{(0) rectangle(P)}}%
1959
                                           {}%
                                    \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lb} or test {\mdf@test@l}}%
1960
                                           \\ {\mbox{$0$tlkzbox(0) -- (0|-P)}{(0) rectangle(P)}} \\ \%
1961
1962
                                           {}%
                                    \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@rb} or test {\mdf@test@r}}%
1963
                                           {\mbox{\tt dotikzbox@otl}((0-|P)--(P))}((0)\mbox{\tt rectangle}(P))}
1964
1965
                                           {}%
1966
                                    \mdf@test@b{\path[mdfbackground](0)rectangle(P);}{}%
1967 %
                                    \mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\
1968
1969 %
                                    \drawbrackgroundframetitle@first
1970
1971 %
                                    \node[mdfbox]at(\mdf@Ax,\mdf@Ay){\box\mdf@splitbox@two};% Ausgabebox einfuegen
1972
1973
                                \end{scope}
                                %HIER KOMMT EIN WEITERES MAKRO
1974
1975
                                \mdfcreateextratikz%
1976
                            \end{tikzpicture}%
1977
                            }%
                         \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
1978
1979
                   }%
1980 \fi
1981 }%
```

\mdf@putbox@middle

Output of the middle breakable contents.

```
1982 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@middle{%
1983 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
1984
      \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}
1985
       \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@middle%
1986
       \pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\p@}%
1987
1988
      }%
1989 }%
1990 }%
1991 %
1992 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@middle{%
           \begin{scope}%background frame title
1993
             \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{
1994
             \verb|\pgfmathsetlengthmacro| mdf@0x%|
1995
                  {\verb|\downdf@0x+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length|}
1996
             }{}%
1997
            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1998
1999
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
                  {\mdf@Px-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
2000
             }{}%
2001
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Fy
2002
2003
                  {\mdf@Py-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}
              \path[mdfframetitlebackground,rounded corners=\z@]
                  (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Fy) -- (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Py)%
2005
2006
                  --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py) --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Fy);
```

```
2007
                      \end{scope}
2008 }%
2009 %
2010 \def\mdf@putbox@middle{%
           \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
2011
2012
           \else%
2013
                       \mdf@makebox@out{%
2014
                \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
                \mdf@tikz@settings%
2015
2016 %
2017
                \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
2018
                \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
                \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
2019
2020
               \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                    \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2021
2022
                    \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
                    \verb|\advance| mdf bounding box width by \verb|\mdf@outerlinewidth@length| relax|{} % and the last of the l
2023
2024
                \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
                    \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2026
                    \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
                   2027
2028 %
                \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
2029
                \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
2030
2031 %
               \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2032
2033
                \null%
               \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]
2034
                    \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax{+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
2035
                    \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay{+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length}%
2036
2037
                    \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x{+0pt}%
2038
                    \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Oy{+0pt}%
                    \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px{+\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
2039
                    \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py{+\mdfboundingboxheight}%
2040
2041
                   \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2042
                       {%
2043
                          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax%
                                   {\mdf@Ax+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
2044
2045
                                     \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
2046
                          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
2047
                                   {\mdf@Ox+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
                         }{}%
2049
                   \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2050
                          {%
                           \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
2051
                                    {\mdf@Px-\mdf@outerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
2052
                         }{}%
2053
2054 %
2055
                   \coordinate(0)at(\mdf@0x,\mdf@0y);%
                   \coordinate(P)at(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py);%
2056
2057 %
2058
                   \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
2059
                          {\path[mdfshadow](0) rectangle (P);}{}%
2060 %
                  \begin{scope}[use as bounding box]
2061
                   \ifboolexpr{bool {mdf@leftline} and bool {mdf@rightline}}%
2062
```

```
2063
                    {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)(P)--(P|-0)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}{}
          \ifboolexpr{bool {mdf@leftline} and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}%
2064
2065
                    {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}{}
          \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and bool {mdf@rightline}}%
2066
                    {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(P)--(P|-0)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}{}
2067
          \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}%
2068
2069
                    {\path[mdfbackground](0)rectangle(P);}{}%
2070 %
          \verb|\drawbrackgroundframetitle@middle| \\
2071
2072 %
2073
          \mbox{mode[mdfbox]at(\mbox,\mbox){\box}\mbox{genu}}; \mbox{gabebox einfuegen}
2074
         \end{scope}
         %HIER KOMMT EIN WEITERES MAKRO
2075
2076
         \mdfcreateextratikz
        \end{tikzpicture}%
2078
        1%
       \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2079
     }%
2080
2081 \fi
2082 }%
```

\mdf@putbox@second

Output of the last breakable contents.

```
2083 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@second{%
2084 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
2085
      \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}
2086
      {}{%
2087
       \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@second%
2088
      }%
2089 }%
2090 }%
2091 %
2092 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@second{%
            \begin{scope}%background frame title
2093
             \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{
2094
2095
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
                  {\mdf@0x+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
2096
              }{}%
2097
2098
             \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
2099
2100
                  {\mdf@Px-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
              }{}%
2101
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Fy
2102
                  {\mdf@Py-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}
2103
2104
              \path[mdfframetitlebackground,rounded corners=\z@]
                  (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Fy) -- (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Py)%
2105
2106
                  --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py) --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Fy);
            \end{scope}
2107
2108 }%
2109 \label{lem:cond} $$2109 \def\mdf@putbox@second{%}
2110 \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
      \else%
2111
2112
             \mdf@makebox@out{%
2113
        \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
```

```
2114
               \mdf@tikz@settings%
2115 %
2116
               \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
               \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
2117
               \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
2118
               \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2119
2120
                   \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
                   \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2121
                   \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2122
2123
               \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2124
                   \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2125
                   \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
                   \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2126
2127 %
               \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
2128
2129
               \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax%
               \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
2130
                   \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2131
                   \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2132
2133
                   \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2134 %
2135
               \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2136
2137
               \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]
                   \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax{+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
2138
2139
                   \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay{+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length}%
2140
                   \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x{+0pt}%
                   \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y{+0pt}%
2141
                   \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px{+\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
2142
                   \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py{+\mdfboundingboxheight}%
2143
2144
                   \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2145
                       {%
                         \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax%
2146
                                  {\mdf@Ax+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
2147
                                    \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
2148
2149
                          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
2150
                                  {\mdf@0x+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
                        }{}%
2151
2152
                   \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2153
2154
                          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
                                  {\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{
2155
2156
                        }{}%
                   \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}%
2157
2158
                          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay%
2160
                                  {\mdf@Ay+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
2161
                                    \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
                          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y%
2162
2163
                                  {\mdf@Oy+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
                        }{}%
2164
2165 %
2166
                   \coordinate(0)at(\mdf@0x,\mdf@0y);%
2167
                   \coordinate(P)at(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py);%
2168 %
                   \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
2169
```

```
2170
                                                 {\hat (0)-P} to[mdfcorners] (0) to[mdfcorners] (P|-0) -- (P) -- (0|-P);}{}%
2171 %
2172
                                  \begin{scope}[use as bounding box]
                                     \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@lrb}}%
2173
                                             {\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(P-|0)--(0)--(0-|P)--(P)}}%
2174
2175
                                             {}%
2176
                                     \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@lb}}%
                                            {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(P-|0)--(0)--(0-|P)}{(P)--(P|-0)[mdfcorners]--(0)--(0|-P)}}
2177
2178
                                            {}%
                                     \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@trb} or test {\mdf@test@rb}}%
2179
                                             {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(P)--(P|-0)--(0)}{(0|-P)--(P)[mdfcorners]--(P|-0)--(0)}}
                                             {}%
2181
                                     \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltr} or test {\mdf@test@lr}}%
2182
2183
                                            {\mbox{wdf@tikzbox@otl}(0) - - (0|-P)(P) - - (P|-0)}{(0) \mbox{rectangle}(P)}}%
2185
                                     \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tb} or test {\mdf@test@b}}%
                                             {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0-|P)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}%
2186
2187
                                             {}%
                                     \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lt} or test {\mdf@test@l}}%
2188
2189
                                            {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0) -- (0|-P)}{(0) rectangle(P)}}%
2190
                                             {}%
2191
                                     \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tr} or test {\mdf@test@r}}%
                                            {\mbox{\tt mdf@tikzbox@otl}((0-|P)--(P))}((0)\mbox{\tt rectangle}(P))}%
2192
                                            {}%
2193
                                     \mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$
2194
2195 %
2196
                                     \mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\
2197 %
2198
                                     \drawbrackgroundframetitle@second
2199 %
2200
                                     \node[mdfbox] at (\mdf@Ax,\mdf@Ay){\box\mdf@splitbox@one};% Ausgabebox einfuegen
2201
                                  \end{scope}
                                  %HIER KOMMT EIN WEITERES MAKRO
2202
                                  \mdfcreateextratikz
2204
                              \end{tikzpicture}%
2205
                             1%
2206
                        \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2207 }%
2208 \fi
2209 }%
```

2210 \endinput

B.4. The Explanation of md-frame-2.mdf / md-frame-3.mdf

```
2211 % Style file for mdframed for package option 'framemethod=default'
2212 %
2213 % This package may be distributed under the terms of the LaTeX Project
2214 % Public License, as described in lppl.txt in the base LaTeX distribution.
2215 % Either version 1.0 or, at your option, any later version.
2216 %
2217 %
2218 % $Id: mdframed.dtx 344 2012-02-04 23:50:02Z marco $
2219 %
```

\mdframedIIpackagename
\mdf@frameIIdate@svn

ptTps

Command to calculate a latex length to postscript

```
2225 \def\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode#1{\pst@number{#1} \pst@number\psxunit div }
2226 \def\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode@length#1{\pst@number{\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname} \pst@number\psxunit c
2227 \let\ptTps\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode\relax
2228 \let\ptTpsL\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode@length\relax
```

```
\mdfbackgroundstyle
\mdflinestyle
\mdfframetitlerule
\mdfframetitlebackground
```

background and line settings for pstricks

```
2229 \def\mdfpstricks@settings{%expand by \addtopsstyle
      \newpsstyle{mdfbackgroundstyle}%
2230
2231
        {linecolor=\mdf@backgroundcolor,fillstyle=solid,%
2232
         fillcolor=\mdf@backgroundcolor,linestyle=none,%
2233
        ,dimen=middle,%
2234
        1%
2235 %
      \newpsstyle{mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle}{%
         linecolor=\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor,
2237
         fillcolor=\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor,
2238
         fillstyle=solid,linestyle=none,
2239
         linearc=\ifdimgreater{\mdf@roundcorner@length%
2240
                               -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
2241
                               -.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
2242
2243
                              {\z@}{\dimexpr\mdf@roundcorner@length%
                               -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
2244
2245
                               -.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@},
2246
      }
2247 %
      \newpsstyle{mdfouterlinestyle}{linestyle=none}%
2248
2249
      \ifdimgreater{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}
        {\newpsstyle{mdfouterlinestyle}{%
2250
2251
          linecolor=\mdf@outerlinecolor,%
          linewidth=\dimexpr2\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax,
2252
          dimen=middle,
2253
          }}{}%
2254
2255 %
      \newpsstyle{mdfinnerlinestyle}{linestyle=none}%
2256
2257
      \ifdimgreater{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
```

```
2258
        {\newpsstyle{mdfinnerlinestyle}{%
          linecolor=\mdf@innerlinecolor,%
2259
2260
          linewidth=\dimexpr2\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax,
          dimen=middle,
          }}{}%
2262
2263 %
2264
      \newpsstyle{mdfmiddlelinestyle}{linestyle=none}%
      \newpsstyle{mdfshadow}{shadow=true,shadowcolor=\mdf@shadowcolor,shadowsize=\mdf@shadowsize@length}%
2265
2266
      \ifdimgreater{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
        {\newpsstyle{mdfmiddlelinestyle}{%
2267
2268
          linewidth=\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,%
2269
          linecolor=\mdf@middlelinecolor,dimen=middle
2270
          }}{}%
2271 \mdfpstricks@appendsettings
2272 }%
2273 %
2274 \verb|\newrobustcmd*| mdf@pstricksbox@fl[2]{\% four lines}
      \psframe[style=mdfouterlinestyle](#1)(#2)%aussen=3mm
      \psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](#1)(#2)%Hintergrund
2277
      \psclip{\psframe[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](#1)(#2)}
2278
      \psframe[style=mdfinnerlinestyle](#1)(#2)%innere=3mm
2279
      \endpsclip
      \psframe[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](#1)(#2)%mittlere=2mm
2280
2281 }%
2282 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@tl[1]{%three lines
      \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle]#1%aussen=3mm
      \psline[style=mdfbackgroundstyle]#1%Hintergrund
      \psclip{\psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#1}
2285
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle]#1%innere=3mm
2286
2287
      \endpsclip
2288
      \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#1%mittlere=2mm
2289
2290 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl[2]{%two combined lines
2291 % #1 background comple
2292 %#2 line path
      \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle]#2%aussen=3mm
2293
2294
      \psline[style=mdfbackgroundstyle]#2%Hintergrund
      \psclip{\pscustom[linestyle=none]{
2295
2296
              \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#2
              \psline[linestyle=none,linearc=0pt]#1}
2297
2298
              }
        \psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle,linearc=0pt](mdf@0)(mdf@P)%Hintergrund
2300
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle]#2%innere=3mm
     \endpsclip
2301
      \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#2%mittlere=2mm
2302
2303 }%
2304 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl[2]{%two not combined lines
2305 \begingroup
      \psset{linearc=0pt}
2306
      \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle](mdf@0)#1%aussen=3mm
2307
      \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle](mdf@P)#2%aussen=3mm
2308
2309
      \psclip{
2310
        \pscustom[linestyle=none]{%
2311
            \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](mdf@0)#1%mittlere=2mm
            \psline[linestyle=none](mdf@0)#2
2312
            \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](mdf@P)#2%mittlere=2mm
2313
```

```
2314
            \psline[linestyle=none](mdf@P)#1
          }%
2315
2316
        }%
        \psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle,linearc=0pt](mdf@0)(mdf@P)%Hintergrund
2317
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle](mdf@0)#1%innere=3mm
2318
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle](mdf@P)#2%innere=3mm
2319
2320
     \endpsclip
      \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](mdf@0)#1%mittlere=2mm
2321
      \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](mdf@P)#2%mittlere=2mm
2322
2323 \endgroup
2324 }%
2325 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@ol[1]{%one line
2326 \begingroup
2327
     \psset{linearc=0pt}
     \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle]#1%aussen=3mm
2329
      \psline[style=mdfbackgroundstyle]#1%Hintergrund
      \psclip{\pscustom[linestyle=none]{
2330
2331
              \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#1
              \psframe[linestyle=none,fillstyle=none,dimen=inner](mdf@0)(mdf@P)
2333
              }}
        \psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)
2334
2335
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle]#1%innere=3mm
2336
     \endpsclip
      \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#1%mittlere=2mm
2337
2338 \endgroup%
2339 }%
2340
2341 %
2342 \newpsstyle{mdfframetitlerule}{%
       linecolor=\mdf@frametitlerulecolor,%
2344
       fillcolor=\mdf@frametitlerulecolor,%
2345
       fillstyle=solid,dimen=outer,%
2346 }
2347 %
```

\mdf@put@frametitlerule

frametitlerule with pstricks

```
2348 \def\mdf@@frametitlerule{%
     \ifbool{mdf@frametitlerule}{%
2349
       \vbox{\hsize0pt
2350
2351
         \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length
         \noindent\rlap{%
2352
2353
         \begingroup%
         \begin{pspicture}(0,0)(0,\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length)
2354
2355
          \psframe[style=mdfframetitlerule](!\ptTpsL{innerleftmargin} neg 0)%
                                       (! \ptTpsL{innerrightmargin}
2356
                                          \ptTps{\mdfframetitleboxwidth} add \ptTpsL{frametitlerulewidth})
2357
         \end{pspicture}
2358
2359
         \endgroup}
       }%
2360
2361
      }{}
      \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
2362
2363 }%
2364 %
```

```
2365 % \begin{macro}{mdf@putbox@single}
2366 % Single output
2367 %
         \begin{macrocode}
2368 % Info zu den verwendeten Punkten:
2369 % O ist die untere linke Ecke der Mitte der middleline
2370 % P ist die obere rechte Ecke der Mitte der middleline
2371 % A ist der Punkt fuer den anchor (d.h. die untere linke Ecke) der Ausgabebox
2372 \def\mdf@putbox@single{%
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
2373
2374
      \else%
2375
       \mdf@makebox@out{%
2376
         \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
2377
2378
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
2380
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2381
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2382
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2383
2384
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2385
2386
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2387
2388 %
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
2389
2390
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax%
2391
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax%
        \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2394
2395
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2396
        \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2397
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2399
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2400 %
2401
       \setlength\mdftotallinewidth{\dimexpr\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
                                     +\mdf@middlelinewidth@length
2402
2403
                                     +\mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}%
         \psset{unit=1truecm}%
2404
2405
         \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2406
2407
           \begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight)
            \mdfpstricks@settings%
2408
            \psset{linearc=\mdf@roundcorner@length,cornersize=absolut,}%
2409
            \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
            \pnode(\mdf@innerleftmargin@length,\mdf@innerbottommargin@length){mdf@A}
2411
2412
            \poline{0,0}{mdf@0}
            \pnode(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight){mdf@P}
2413
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2414
2415
2416
              \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2417
                               +(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)
2418
                               +(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@A}%
              \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2419
                               +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}%
2420
```

```
2421
                                    }{}%
2422
                               \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2423
2424
                                       \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
                                                                                   -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
2425
2426
                                    }{}%
                              \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}%
2427
2428
                                    {%
                                       \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
2429
2430
                                                                                   +(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)
2431
                                                                                   +(0,\mdf@innerlinewidth@length)){mdf@A}%
                                       \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
2432
                                                                                  +0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@0}%
2433
2434
                                    }{}%
                              \ifbool{mdf@topline}%
2435
2436
                                       \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
2437
2438
                                                                                   -0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@P}
2439
2440
                              \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
                                          {\psframe[style=mdfshadow](mdf@0)(mdf@P)}{}
2441
2442 %
                                    \psclip{%
2443
                                    %Four lines
                                      \mdf@test@ltrb{\mdf@pstricksbox@fl{mdf@0}{mdf@P}}{}
2444
                                    %three lines
2445
2446
                                      \mdf@test@ltb{\mdf@pstricksbox@tl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@0)(mdf@0)(mdf@P))}}{}
2447
                                       \mdf@test@trb{\mdf@pstricksbox@tl{(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)(mdf@0)mdf@P)}}{}
                                       \mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$
2448
                                      2449
                                    %two lines combinded
2450
2451
                                      \mdf@test@lb{\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}%
2452
                                                                                                                                 {(mdf@0|mdf@P)(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
                                      2453
                                                                                                                                  { (mdf@0) (mdf@P|mdf@0) (mdf@P) } } { }
                                      \mdf@test@tr{\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}%
2455
                                                                                                                                 { (mdf@0|mdf@P) (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@0) } } { }
2456
2457
                                      \mdf@test@lt{\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)}%
                                                                                                                                  { (mdf@0) (mdf@0 | mdf@P) (mdf@P) } } {}
2458
2459
                                    %two lines not combinded combinded
                                      2460
2461
                                       \mbox{$\mdf@test@tb{\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}{(mdf@0|mdf@P)}$} \label{fig:pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}{(mdf@0|mdf@P)}} \label{fig:pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}{(mdf@0|mdf@0)}} \label{fig:pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}{(mdf@0|mdf@0)}} \label{fig:pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}{(mdf@0|mdf@0)}} \label{fig:pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}{(mdf@0)}} \label{fig:pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}{(mdf@0)}} \label{fig:pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@0)}{(mdf@0)}} \l
2462
2463
                                 %single line
2464
                                    \mdf@test@l{\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{}
2465
                                    \mdf@test@r{\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2466
2467
                                    \mdf@test@t{\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@O|mdf@P)}}{}
                                    \mdf@test@b{\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2468
                                 %no line
2469
2470
                                    \mdf@test@noline{\psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)){}
2471 %
                                      }
2472
                                 %Frametitlebackground
2473
                                      \drawbrackgroundframetitle@single
2474
                                 %output%
2475
                                       \rput[bl](mdf@A){\box\mdf@splitbox@one}
                                          \psdot(mdf@A)\uput[90](mdf@A){mdf at A}
2476 %
```

```
2477 %
                \psdot(mdf@P)\uput[90](mdf@P){mdf at P}
                \polinimes (mdf@0) \polinimes (mdf@0) \mdf at 0
2478 %
2479 %
2480 %
               \endpsclip
2481
            \end{pspicture}%
        }%
2482
2483
       \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2484
     }%
2485 \fi
2486 }%
2487 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@single{%
2488 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
       \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@single%
2490 }%
2491 }%
2492 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@single{%
2493 \begingroup%
      \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2494
            \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2496
                    +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}%
2497
           }{}%
2498
      \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
           \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2499
2500
                    -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
           }{}%
2501
2502
      \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
2503
            \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0,\mdf@innerlinewidth@length)
                    -0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@P}%
2504
           }{}%
2505
2506
      \nodexn{(mdf@P)-(0,\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}{mdf@F}%
2507
      \psline[style=mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle](mdf@0|mdf@F)(mdf@0|mdf@P)
                                                    (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@F)%
2508
2509 \endgroup
2510 }
```

\mdf@putbox@first

First output

```
2511 \def\mdf@putbox@first{%
2512
     \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
     \else%
2513
2514
      \mdf@makebox@out{%
2515
        \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
        %\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}%
2516
       \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
2518
       \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
       \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
2519
2520
       \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
         \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2521
         \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2522
         \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2523
2524
       \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
         \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
         \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2526
         2527
```

```
2528
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax%
2529
2530
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
2531
        \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2532
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2533
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2534
2535
         \psset{linearc=\mdf@roundcorner@length,cornersize=absolute}%
2536
         \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
         \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2537
2538
          \null%
2539
          \psset{unit=1truecm}%
          \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\vsize}
2540
2541
           {\begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\vsize)}
           {\begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight)}
2542
2543
            \mdfpstricks@settings%
            \psset{linearc=\mdf@roundcorner@length,cornersize=absolut,}%
2544
2545
            \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
            \pnode(\mdf@innerleftmargin@length,\mdf@splitbottomskip@length){mdf@A}
2546
2547
            \poline{0,0}{mdf@0}
            \pnode(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight){mdf@P}
2548
2549
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2550
              {%
              \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2551
                               +(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)
2552
2553
                               +(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@A}
2554
              \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
                               +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}
2555
             }{}%
2556
           \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2557
2558
             {%
              \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2559
                               -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}
2560
           \ifbool{mdf@topline}%
2562
2563
             {%
2564
              \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0, \mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
                               -0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@P}
2565
2566
             }{}%
           \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
2567
2568
               {\pscustom[style=mdfshadow,linestyle=none]{%
                     \psline[linejoin=2,linecap=1,](mdf@P|mdf@O)(mdf@P)(mdf@O|mdf@P)%
2569
2570
                     \psline[linejoin=2,linecap=1,linearc=\z@](mdf@0|mdf@P)(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)
                     \closedshadow
2571
2572
               }{}
2574 %
           \psclip{
          %Four or Three lines
           \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@ltr}}%
2576
            {\mdf@pstricksbox@tl{(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}%
2577
            {}%
2578
2579
          %two combinded lines
2580
          \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@lt}}
2581
                      {\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)}%
                                            { (mdf@0) (mdf@0 | mdf@P) (mdf@P) }} {}
2582
          \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@trb} or test {\mdf@test@tr}}%
2583
```

```
2584
                                                                                                                                {\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             { (mdf@0|mdf@P) (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@0) } } { }
2585
2586
                                                            %two not combinded lines
                                                            \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lrb} or test {\mdf@test@lr}}%
2587
                                                                                                                                {\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@0|mdf@P)}{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2588
                                                            %single line
2589
                                                            \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tb} or test {\mdf@test@t}}%
2590
2591
                                                                                                                               {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@O|mdf@P)}}{}
                                                            \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lb} or test {\mdf@test@l}}%
2592
2593
                                                                                                                               {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{}
 2594
                                                            \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@rb} or test {\mdf@test@r}}%
                                                                                                                               {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2595
                                                            %no line
2596
2597
                                                            \mdf@test@b{\psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)){}%
                                                             \mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$}\mbox{$\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox
2599 %
                                                            }
                                                       %Frametitlebackground
2600
2601
                                                                   \drawbrackgroundframetitle@first
                                                             %output%
2603
                                                                   \rput[bl](mdf@A){\box\mdf@splitbox@two}
2604 %
                                                                        \proonup (mdf@A) \pro
2605 %
                                                                        \psdot(mdf@P)\uput[90](mdf@P){mdf at P}
2606 %
                                                                         \polinimes (mdf@0) \polinimes 
2607 %
                                                            \endpsclip
                                                       \end{pspicture}
2608
 2609
 2610
                                          \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
 2611
2612 \fi
2613 }%
2614 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@first{%
2615 \ \footnote{2} \ \footnote{2}
                                          \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
2616
 2617
                                          \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first
 2618
2619
                                          \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=-\p@%
2620
                                     }{\mdf@PackageWarning{You got a page break inside the frame title\MessageBreak
                                                                                                                                                                  Currently this isn't well supported}%
2621
 2622
                                                 \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first
                                                  \verb|\dimexpr| mdfframetitle box total height = \verb|\dimexpr| mdffram
2623
 2624
                                                                                                                                                  -\mdfboundingboxheight
                                                                                                                                                  -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
2626
                                                                                                                                                +\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length
                                                                                                                                                +\mdf@splittopskip@length
2627
2628
                                                                                                                                                +\dp\strutbox\relax%
                                    }%
2629
2630 }%
2631 }%
2632 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first{%
 2633 \begingroup%
                                    \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2634
2635
                                                                   \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2636
                                                                                                                  +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)){mdf@0}%
2637
                                                                  }{}%
2638
                                    \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
                                                                    \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
 2639
```

```
2640
                     -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
2641
            }{}%
2642
      \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
2643
            \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0, \mdf@innerlinewidth@length)
                     -0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@P}%
2644
2645
            }{}%
     \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}
2646
2647
         {\nodexn{(mdf@P)-(0,\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}{mdf@F}}%
         {\nodexn{(mdf@0)}{mdf@F}}%
2648
      \protect\operatorname{line}[style=mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle](mdf@0|mdf@F)(mdf@0|mdf@P)
2649
2650
                                                      (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@F)%
     \endgroup
2651
2652 }
```

\mdf@putbox@middle

Middle output

```
2653 \def\mdf@putbox@middle{%
2654
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
      \else%
2655
2656
       \mdf@makebox@out{%
2657
        \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
          \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}%
2658 %
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
2659
2660
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
2662
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2663
2664
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2665
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2666
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2667
2668
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2669
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
2670
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
2671
         \psset{unit=1truecm}%
2672
         \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2673
          \null%
2674
2675
          \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\vsize}
           {\begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\vsize)}
2676
           {\begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight)}
2677
            \mdfpstricks@settings%
2678
            \psset{linearc=0pt,cornersize=absolut,}%
2679
            \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
2681
            \pnode(\mdf@innerleftmargin@length,\mdf@splitbottomskip@length){mdf@A}
2682
2683
            \poline{0,0}{mdf@0}
            \pnode(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight){mdf@P}
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2685
              {%
2686
2687
              \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
                               +(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)
                               +(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@A}
2689
2690
              \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
```

```
2691
                                                                +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}
2692
                            }{}%
2693
                       \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2694
                              \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2695
                                                                -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}
2696
2697
                            }{}%
                     %%
2698
2699
2700
                     \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
2701
                            {\psframe[style=mdfshadow](mdf@0)(mdf@P)){{}
                     \ifboolexpr{bool {mdf@leftline} and bool {mdf@rightline}}%
2702
                                         \label{lem:condition} $$ {\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@0|mdf@P)}{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{} $$
2703
2704
                     \ifboolexpr{bool {mdf@leftline} and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}%
                                         {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{}%
2705
2706
                     \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and bool {mdf@rightline}}%
                                         {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2707
2708
                     \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}%
                                         {\psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)}{}%
2710
                   %Frametitlebackground
                       \drawbrackgroundframetitle@middle
2711
2712
                     %output%
                       \rput[bl](mdf@A){\box\mdf@splitbox@two}
2713
                         \psdot(mdf@A)\uput[90](mdf@A){mdf at A}
2714 %
                          \psdot(mdf@P)\uput[90](mdf@P){mdf at P}
2715 %
2716 %
                          \polinimes (mdf@0) \polinimes 
2717
                   \end{pspicture}%
                 }%
2718
               \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2719
2720
           }%
2721 \fi
2722 }%
2723 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@middle{%
2724 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
2725
               \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}
             {}{%
2726
2727
                 \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@middle
                 \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=-\p@\relax%
2728
2729
           }%
2730 }%
2731 }%
2732 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@middle{%
2733 \begingroup%
           \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2734
                       \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2735
                                        +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}%
2736
2737
                       }{}%
            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2738
2739
                        \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
                                         -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
2740
2741
                       }{}%
2742
            \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0, \mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}{mdf@F}%
2743
            \psline[style=mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle,linearc=\z@](mdf@0|mdf@F)(mdf@0|mdf@P)
2744
                                                                                                        (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@F)%
2745 \endgroup
2746 }
```

mdf@putbox@second

```
Last output
2747 \def\mdf@putbox@second{
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
2749
      \else%
2750
       \mdf@makebox@out{%
         \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
2751
          \label{linewidth} $$ \left( \frac{mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{} \right) $$
2752 %
2753
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
2754
2755
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2756
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2758
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2759
2760
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2761
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2762
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2763
2764
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax%
        \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
2766
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2768
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2769
2770
         \psset{unit=1truecm}%
       \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2771
2772
           \null%
           \begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight)
2773
            \mdfpstricks@settings%
2774
2775
            \psset{linearc=\mdf@roundcorner@length,cornersize=absolut,}%
            \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
2776
2777
            \pnode(\mdf@innerleftmargin@length,\mdf@innerbottommargin@length){mdf@A}
2778
            \poline{0,0}{mdf@0}
            \pnode(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight){mdf@P}
2779
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2781
              {%
              \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2782
                               +(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)
2783
                               +(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@A}
2784
2785
              \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2786
                               +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}
             }{}%
2787
           \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2789
              \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2790
2791
                               -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}
2792
             }{}%
           \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}%
2793
2794
              \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
2795
                               +(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)
2797
                               +(0,\mdf@innerlinewidth@length)}{mdf@A}
              \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
2799
                               +0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@0}
```

```
2800
                                                     }{}%
                                         %%
2801
                                             \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
2802
                                                             {\pscustom[style=mdfshadow,linestyle=none]{%
 2803
                                                                                 \prootember \pro
2804
                                                                                 \psline[linejoin=2,linecap=1,linearc=\z@](mdf@0|mdf@P)(mdf@P)
2805
2806
                                                                                 \closedshadow
 2807
                                                                                 }
                                                             }{}
2808
                                         %Four + Three
2809
 2810
                                         \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@lrb}}%
                                                 \label{lem:condition} $$ {\mdf@pstricksbox@tl{(mdf@0|mdf@P) (mdf@0) (mdf@P|mdf@0) (mdf@P)}}{}_{\mbox{$\emptyset$}} $$
2811
                                     %Two combinded
2812
                                        \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@lb}}%
2813
                                                 {\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}%
2814
2815
                                                                                                                                                                                              { (mdf@0 | mdf@P) (mdf@0) (mdf@P | mdf@0) } } {}
                                         \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@trb} or test {\mdf@test@rb}}%
2816
2817
                                                 {\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@P)(mdf@0|mdf@P)(mdf@0)}%
                                                                                                                                                                                              { (mdf@0) (mdf@P|mdf@0) (mdf@P)}}{}
2819
                                     %Two not combinded
                                         \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltr} or test {\mdf@test@lr}}%
2820
2821
                                                 2822
                                        \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tb} or test {\mdf@test@b}}%
2823
                                                  {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2824
2825
                                         \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lt} or test {\mdf@test@l}}%
                                                 {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{}
                                         \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tr} or test {\mdf@test@r}}%
2827
                                                 {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2828
                                     %no line
2829
                                         \mbox{ \baselineskip} $$\mbox{ \baselineskip} (\mbox{ \baselineskip}) = \mbox{ \baselineskip} (\mbox{ \baselineskip}) (\mbox
2830
2831
                                         2832
                                     %Frametitlebackground
                                             \drawbrackgroundframetitle@second
                                         %output%
2834
                                            \rput[bl](mdf@A){\box\mdf@splitbox@one}
2835
2836 %
                                                 \psdot(mdf@A)\uput[90](mdf@A){mdf at A}
                                                 \psdot(mdf@P)\uput[90](mdf@P){mdf at P}
2837 %
2838 %
                                                 \polinimes (mdf@0) \polinimes 
2839
                                     \end{pspicture}%
2840
                                }%
                            \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
 2841
2842
2843 \fi
2844 }%
2845 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@second{%
2846 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
2847
                            \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}
2848
 2849
                                \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@second
2850
2851 }%
2853 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@second{%
2854 \beginaroup%
                        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2855
```

```
2856
           \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
                    +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}%
2857
2858
           }{}%
2859
      \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
           \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2860
                    -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
2861
2862
           }{}%
      \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0, \mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}{mdf@F}%
2863
      \psline[style=mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle,linearc=\z@](mdf@0|mdf@F)(mdf@0|mdf@P)
2864
                                                    (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@F)%
2865
2866 \endgroup
2867 }
2868 \endinput
2869 %eof
```

C. The file mdframed-example-default

```
2870 %Documenation of the package mdframed
2871 % $Id: mdframed.dtx 344 2012-02-04 23:50:02Z marco $
2872 \setcounter{errorcontextlines}{999}
2873 \documentclass[parskip=false,english,11pt]{ltxmdf}
2874 \ltxmdfsetifoot $Id: mdframed.dtx 344 2012-02-04 23:50:02Z marco $
2876 \usepackage{showexpl}
2877 \lstset{style=lstltxmdf,explpreset={pos=b,rframe={}},}
2879 \newcommand\Loadedframemethod{default}
2880 \usepackage[framemethod=\Loadedframemethod]{mdframed}
2882 \title{The \Pack{mdframed} package}
2883 \subtitle{Examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}}
2884 \author{\href{mailto:marco.daniel@mada-nada.de}{Marco Daniel}}
2885 \date{\mdfdateID$Id: mdframed.dtx 344 2012-02-04 23:50:02Z marco $}
2886 \version{\mdversion}
2888 Some presented examples are more or less exorbitant.}
2890 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
2891 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
2892
           An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation has the form
            \begin{align}
               L[v] = f
2894
2895
            \end{align}
           where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
2897
           the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
           function of the independent variables alone.
2898
2899 }
2900
2901 \newcounter{examplecount}
2902 \setcounter{examplecount}{0}
2903 \renewcommand\thesubsection{}
2904 \newcommand\Examplesec[1]{%
2905 \stepcounter{examplecount}%
2906 \subsection{Example~\arabic{examplecount}~--~#1\relax}%
```

```
2907 }
2908
2909 \begin{document}
2910 \maketitle
2911 \section{Loading}
2912 In the preamble only the package \Pack{mdframed} width the option \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}
2914 {\large\color{red!50!black}
2915 \NOTE Every \Cmd{global} inside the examples is necessary to work with the package \Pack{showexpl}.}
2917 \section{Examples}
2918 All examples have the following settings:
2920 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
2921 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
2922 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
2923 An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation
2924 has the form
2925 \begin{align}
2926 L[v] = f,
2927 \setminus end\{align\}
2928 where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
2929 the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
2930 function of the independent variables alone.
2931 }
2932 \end{tltxmdfexample}
2933 \clearpage
2934 \Examplesec{very simple}
2935 \begin{LTXexample}
2936 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
         linecolor=red,linewidth=3pt,%
         leftmargin=1cm,rightmargin=1cm
2938
2939 }
2940 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault]
2941 \ExampleText
2942 \setminus end\{mdframed\}
2943 \end{LTXexample}
2945 \Examplesec{hidden line + frame title}
2946 \begin{LTXexample}
2947 \global\mdfapptodefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
2948 topline=false, rightline=true, bottomline=false}
2949 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
2950 \ExampleText
2951 \end{mdframed}
2952 \end{LTXexample}
2953 \clearpage
2954
2955 \Examplesec{colored frame title}
2956 \begin{LTXexample}
2957
2958 \global\mdfapptodefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
       rightline=true,innerleftmargin=10,innerrightmargin=10,
       frametitlerule=true,frametitlerulecolor=green,
2961
       frametitlebackgroundcolor=yellow,
       frametitlerulewidth=2pt}
2962
```

```
2963 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
2964 \ExampleText
2965 \end{mdframed}
2966 \end{LTXexample}
2967
2968 \Examplesec{framed picture which is centered}
2969 \begin{LTXexample}
2970 \begin{mdframed}[userdefinedwidth=6cm,align=center,
2971
                      linecolor=blue,linewidth=4pt]
2972 \includegraphics[width=\linewidth]{donald-duck}
2973 \setminus end\{mdframed\}
2974 \end{LTXexample}
2975
2976 \clearpage
2977 \Examplesec{Theorem environments}
2978 \begin{LTXexample}
2979 \mdfdefinestyle{theoremstyle}{%
         linecolor=red,linewidth=2pt,%
2980
         frametitlerule=true,%
2981
2982
         frametitlebackgroundcolor=gray!20,
2983
         innertopmargin=\topskip,
2984
       }
2985 \mdtheorem[style=theoremstyle]{definition}{Definition}
2986 \begin{definition}
2987 \ExampleText
2988 \end{definition}
2989 \begin{definition}[Inhomogeneous linear]
2990 \ExampleText
2991 \end{definition}
2992 \begin{definition*}[Inhomogeneous linear]
2993 \ExampleText
2994 \end{definition*}
2995 \end{LTXexample}
2996
2997
2998 \clearpage
2999 \Examplesec{theorem with separate header and the help of TikZ (complex)}
3000 \begin{LTXexample}
3001 \newcounter{theo}[section]
3002 \newenvironment{theo}[1][]{%
3003 \stepcounter{theo}%
     \ifstrempty{#1}%
3004
3005
     {\mdfsetup{%
        frametitle={%
3006
           \tikz[baseline=(current bounding box.east),outer sep=0pt]
3007
            \node[anchor=east,rectangle,fill=blue!20]
3008
3009
            {\strut Theorem~\thetheo};}}
3010
      }%
3011
      {\mdfsetup{%
3012
         frametitle={%
            \tikz[baseline=(current bounding box.east),outer sep=0pt]
3013
3014
            \node[anchor=east,rectangle,fill=blue!20]
3015
             {\strut Theorem~\thetheo:~#1};}}%
3016
       }%
       \mdfsetup{innertopmargin=10pt,linecolor=blue!20,%
3017
3018
                  linewidth=2pt,topline=true,
```

```
3019
                  frametitleaboveskip=\dimexpr-\ht\strutbox\relax,}
       \begin{mdframed}[]\relax%
3020
3021
       }{\end{mdframed}}
3022 \begin{theo}[Inhomogeneous Linear]
3023 \ExampleText
3024 \end{theo}
3025
3026 \begin{theo}
3027 \ExampleText
3028 \end{theo}
3029 \end{LTXexample}
3030
3031 \clearpage
3032 \Examplesec{hide only a part of a line}
3033 The example below is inspired by the following post on StackExchange \href{http://tex.stackexchange.com
3034 \begin{LTXexample}
3035 \makeatletter
3036 \newlength{\interruptlength}
3037 \setlength{\interruptlength}{2.5ex}
3038 \newrobustcmd\overlaplines{%
3039 \appto\mdf@frame@leftline@single{%
3040
       \llap{\color{white}%
          \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\interruptlength\relax]%
3041
                {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
3042
                {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
3043
                 \ifbool{mdf@topline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}
3044
3045
                 -2\interruptlength\relax}%
       }%
3046
3047 }%
     \appto\mdf@frame@rightline@single{%
3048
3049
       \rlap{\color{white}%
3050
          \hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
          \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
3051
          \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth%
                +\interruptlength\relax]%
3053
3054
                {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
3055
                {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
3056
                +\ifbool{mdf@topline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{Opt}
3057
                 -2\interruptlength\relax}%
3058
       }%
3059 }%
3060 }
3061 \makeatother
3062 \overlaplines
3064 \begin{mdframed}[linecolor=blue,linewidth=8pt]
3065 \ExampleText
3066 \end{mdframed}
3067 \end{LTXexample}
3068 \end{document}
3069 \endinput
```

D. The file mdframed-example-tikz

```
3070 %Documenation of the package mdframed 3071 %%$Id: mdframed.dtx 344 2012-02-04 23:50:02Z marco $
```

```
3072 \setcounter{errorcontextlines}{999}
3073 \documentclass[parskip=false,english,11pt]{ltxmdf}
3074 \ltxmdfsetifoot $Id: mdframed.dtx 344 2012-02-04 23:50:02Z marco $
3076
3077 \usepackage{showexpl}
3078 \lstset{style=lstltxmdf,explpreset={pos=b,rframe={}},}
3080 \newcommand\Loadedframemethod{TikZ}
3081 \usepackage[framemethod=\Loadedframemethod]{mdframed}
3083 \title{The \Pack{mdframed} package}
3084 \subtitle{Examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}}
3085 \author{\href{mailto:marco.daniel@mada-nada.de}{Marco Daniel}}
3086 \date{\mdfdateID$Id: mdframed.dtx 344 2012-02-04 23:50:02Z marco $}
3087 \version{\mdversion}
3088 \introduction{In this document I collect various examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}.
3089 Some presented examples are more or less exorbitant.}
3091 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3092 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
            An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation has the form
            \begin{align}
                L[v 1 = f.
3095
             \end{align}
3096
3097
            where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
            the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
            function of the independent variables alone.
3099
3100 }
3102 \newcounter{examplecount}
3103 \setcounter{examplecount}{0}
3104 \renewcommand\thesubsection{}
3105 \newcommand\Examplesec[1]{%
3106 \stepcounter{examplecount}%
3107 \subsection{Example~\arabic{examplecount}~--~#1\relax}%
3108 }
3109
3110 \begin{document}
3111 \maketitle
3112 \section{Loading}
3113 In the preamble only the package \Pack{mdframed} width the option \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}
3115 {\large\color{red!50!black}
3116 \NOTE Every \Cmd{global} inside the examples is necessary to work with the package \Pack{showexpl}.}
3118 \section{Examples}
3119 All examples have the following settings:
3121 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3122 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3123 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
3124 An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation
3125 has the form
3126 \begin{align}
3127 L[v] = f,
```

```
3128 \end{align}
3129 where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3130 the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3131 function of the independent variables alone.
3132 }
3133 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3134 \clearpage
3135 \ExampleText{round corner}
3136 \begin{LTXexample}
3137 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
         outerlinewidth=5pt,innerlinewidth=0pt,
3139
         outerlinecolor=red,roundcorner=5pt
3140 }
3141 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault]
3142 \ExampleText
3143 \end{mdframed}
3144 \end{LTXexample}
3145
3146 \Examplesec{hidden line + frame title}
3147 \begin{LTXexample}
3149 topline=false, leftline=false, }
3150 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
3151 \ExampleText
3152 \end{mdframed}
3153 \end{LTXexample}
3154 \clearpage
3155 \Examplesec{framed picture which is centered}
3156 \begin{LTXexample}
3157 \begin{mdframed}[userdefinedwidth=6cm,align=center,
                     linecolor=blue,middlelinewidth=4pt,roundcorner=5pt]
3159 \includegraphics[width=\linewidth]{donald-duck}
3160 \end{mdframed}
3161 \end{LTXexample}
3162
3163 \Examplesec{Gimmick}
3164 \begin{LTXexample}
3165 \mdfsetup{splitbottomskip=0.8cm,splittopskip=0cm,
3166
              innerrightmargin=2cm,innertopmargin=1cm,%
              innerlinewidth=2pt,outerlinewidth=2pt,
3167
3168
              middlelinewidth=10pt,backgroundcolor=red,
              linecolor=blue,middlelinecolor=gray,
3169
3170
              tikzsetting={draw=yellow,line width=3pt,%
                        dashed.%
3171
                        dash pattern= on 10pt off 3pt},
3172
              rightline=false,bottomline=false}
3174 \begin{mdframed}
3175 \ExampleText
3176 \end{mdframed}
3177 \end{LTXexample}
3178
3179 \Examplesec{complex example with TikZ}
3181 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3182 \tikzstyle{titregris} =
              [draw=gray, thick, fill=white, shading = exersicetitle, %
```

```
3184
                text=gray, rectangle, rounded corners,
                right, minimum height=.7cm]
3185
3186
3187 \pgfdeclarehorizontalshading{exersicebackground}{100bp}
3188 {color(0bp)=(green!40);
3189 color(100bp)=(black!5)}
3190
3191 \pgfdeclarehorizontalshading{exersicetitle}{100bp}
3192 {color(0bp)=(red!40);
3193 color(100bp)=(black!5)}
3194
3195 \newcounter{exercise}
3196 \renewcommand\theexercise{Exercise~n\arabic{exercise}}
3197 \makeatletter
3198 \def\mdf@@exercisepoints{}
3199 \define@key{mdf}{exercisepoints}{%
        \def\mdf@@exercisepoints{#1}
3200
3201 }
3202 \renewrobustcmd\mdfcreateextratikz{%
3203
          \node[titregris,xshift=1cm] at (P-|0) %
3204
                {~\mdf@frametitlefont{\theexercise}~};
3205
          \ifdefempty{\mdf@@exercisepoints}%
3206
          {\node[titregris,left,xshift=-1cm] at (P)%
3207
            {~\mdf@frametitlefont{\mdf@dexercisepoints points}~};}%
3208
3209 }
3210 \makeatother
3211
3212 \mbox{ \mbox{\mbox{$m$dfdefinestyle}{exercisestyle}}{\%}
3213 outerlinewidth=1pt,
3214 innerlinewidth=0pt,
3215 roundcorner=2pt,
3216 linecolor=gray,
      tikzsetting={shading = exersicebackground},
      innertopmargin=1.2\baselineskip,
3218
3219 skipabove={\dimexpr0.5\baselineskip+\topskip\relax},
3220 needspace=3\baselineskip,
3221 frametitlefont=\sffamily\bfseries,
3222 settings={\global\stepcounter{exercise}},
3223
3224
3225 \begin{mdframed}[style=exercisestyle,]
3226 \ExampleText
3227 \setminus \{mdframed\}
3228
3229 \begin{mdframed}[style=exercisestyle,exercisepoints=10]
3230 \ExampleText
3231 \end{mdframed}
3232 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3234 \tikzstyle{titregris} =
3235
              [draw=gray, thick, fill=white, shading = exersicetitle, %
3236
                text=gray, rectangle, rounded corners,
3237
                right,minimum height=.7cm]
3239 \pgfdeclarehorizontalshading{exersicebackground}{100bp}
```

```
3240 {color(0bp)=(green!40);
3241 color(100bp)=(black!5)}
3242
3243 \pgfdeclarehorizontalshading{exersicetitle}{100bp}
3244 {color(0bp)=(red!40);
3245 color(100bp)=(black!5)}
3246
3247 \newcounter{exercise}
3248 \verb|\renewcommand\\ the exercise{Exercise~n\\ arabic{exercise}}|
3249 \makeatletter
3250 \def\mdf@@exercisepoints{}
3251 \define@key{mdf}{exercisepoints}{%
        \def\mdf@@exercisepoints{#1}
3253 }
3254 \newrobustcmd\mdfcreateextratikzlocal{%
          \node[titregris,xshift=1cm] at (P-|0) {~\textbf{\theexercise}~};
          \ifdefempty{\mdf@@exercisepoints}%
3256
3257
          {}%
          {\node[titregris,left,xshift=-1cm] at (P)%
3259
            {~\mdf@frametitlefont{\mdf@dexercisepoints points}~};}%
3260 }
3261 \makeatother
3263 \mdfdefinestyle{exercisestyle}{%
3264 outerlinewidth=1pt,
3265 innerlinewidth=0pt,
     roundcorner=2pt,
     linecolor=gray,
3267
3268 tikzsetting={shading = exersicebackground},
3269 innertopmargin=1.2\baselineskip,
3270 skipabove={\dimexpr0.5\baselineskip+\topskip\relax},
3271
      needspace=3\baselineskip,
      frametitlefont=\sffamily\bfseries,
      settings={\global\stepcounter{exercise}\let\mdfcreateextratikz\mdfcreateextratikzlocal},
3274
3275
3276 \begin{mdframed}[style=exercisestyle,]
3277 \ExampleText
3278 \end{mdframed}
3280 \begin{mdframed}[style=exercisestyle,exercisepoints=10]
3281 \ExampleText
3282 \end{mdframed}
3283
3284 \clearpage
3285 \Examplesec{Theorem environments}
3286 \begin{LTXexample}
3287 \mdfdefinestyle{theoremstyle}{%
3288
         linecolor=red, linewidth=2pt,%
         frametitlerule=true,%
3289
         apptotikzsetting={\tikzset{mdfframetitlebackground/.append style={%}}
3290
3291
                              shade,left color=white, right color=blue!20}}},
3292
         frametitlerulecolor=green!60,
         frametitlerulewidth=1pt,
         innertopmargin=\topskip,
3294
3295
       }
```

```
3296 \mdtheorem[style=theoremstyle]{definition}{Definition}
3297 \begin{definition}[Inhomogeneous linear]
3298 \ExampleText
3299 \end{definition}
3300 \begin{definition*}[Inhomogeneous linear]
3301 \ExampleText
3302 \end{definition*}
3303 \end{LTXexample}
3304
3305 \end{document}
3306 \endinput
```

E. The file mdframed-example-pstricks

```
3307 %Documenation of the package mdframed
3308 %%$Id: mdframed.dtx 344 2012-02-04 23:50:02Z marco $
3309 \setcounter{errorcontextlines}{999}
3310 \documentclass[parskip=false,english,11pt]{ltxmdf}
3311 \ltxmdfsetifoot$Id: mdframed.dtx 344 2012-02-04 23:50:02Z marco $
3313 \lstDeleteShortInline{|}
3314 \newcommand\Loadedframemethod{PSTricks}
3315 \usepackage[framemethod=\Loadedframemethod]{mdframed}
3316
3317 \usepackage{showexpl}
3318 \lstset{style=lstltxmdf,explpreset={pos=b,rframe={}},}
3320 \title{The \Pack{mdframed} package}
3321 \subtitle{Examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}}
3322 \author{\href{mailto:marco.daniel@mada-nada.de}{Marco Daniel}}
3323 \date{\mdfdateID$Id: mdframed.dtx 344 2012-02-04 23:50:02Z marco $}
3324 \version{\mdversion}
3325 \in \{n, n\}
3326 Some presented examples are more or less exorbitant.}
3328 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3329 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
           An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation has the form
3331
            \begin{align}
               L[v] = f,
3332
3333
            \end{align}
           where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
           the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
           function of the independent variables alone.
3336
3337 }
3339 \newcounter{examplecount}
3340 \setcounter{examplecount}{0}
3341 \renewcommand\thesubsection{}
3342 \newcommand\Examplesec[1]{%
3343 \stepcounter{examplecount}%
3344 \subsection{Example~\arabic{examplecount}~--~#1\relax}%
3345 }
3346
3347 \begin{document}
3348 \maketitle
```

```
3349 \section{Loading}
3350 In the preamble only the package \Pack{mdframed} width the option \Opt{framemethod}
3352 {\large\color{red!50!black}
3353 \NOTE Every \Cmd{global} inside the examples is necessary to work with the package \Pack{showexpl}.}
3354 X
3355 \section{Examples}
3356 All examples have the following settings:
3358 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3359 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3360 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
3361 An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation
3362 has the form
3363 \begin{align}
3364 L[v] = f
3365 \setminus end{align}
3366 where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3367 the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3368 function of the independent variables alone.
3369 }
3370 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3371 \clearpage
3372
3373 \Examplesec{very simple}
3374 \begin{LTXexample}
3375 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
         linecolor=red,middlelinewidth=3pt,%
3376
         leftmargin=1cm, rightmargin=1cm
3377
3378 }
3379 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,roundcorner=5]
3380 \ExampleText
3381 \end{mdframed}
3382 \end{LTXexample}
3383
3384 \Examplesec{hidden line + frame title}
3385 \begin{LTXexample}
3386 \global\mdfapptodefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
3387 topline=false, rightline=false, bottomline=false,
3388 frametitlerule=true,innertopmargin=6pt,
3389 outerlinewidth=6pt,outerlinecolor=blue,
3390 pstricksappsetting={\addtopsstyle{mdfouterlinestyle}{linestyle=dashed}},
3391 innerlinecolor=yellow,innerlinewidth=5pt}%
3392 \verb|\begin{mdframed}[style=example default, frame title={Inhomogeneous linear}]|
3393 \ExampleText
3394 \end{mdframed}
3395 \end{LTXexample}
3396
3397 \clearpage
3399 \Examplesec{Dash Lines}
3400 \begin{LTXexample}
3401 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{\%}
       pstrickssetting={linestyle=dashed,},linecolor=red,linewidth=5pt}
3403 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,]
3404 \ExampleText
```

```
3405 \setminus end\{mdframed\}
3406 \end{LTXexample}
3407
3408 \Examplesec{Double Lines}
3409 \begin{LTXexample}
3410 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
       pstrickssetting={doubleline=true,doublesep=6pt},
       linecolor=red,linewidth=5pt,middlelinewidth=4pt}
3413 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,]
3414 \ExampleText
3415 \end{mdframed}
3416 \end{LTXexample}
3417
3418 \Examplesec{Shadow frame}
3419 \begin{LTXexample}
3420 \newmdenv[shadow=true,
              shadowsize=11pt,
3421
3422
              linewidth=8pt,
              frametitlerule=true,
3423
3424
              roundcorner=10pt,
3425
              ] {myshadowbox}
3426 \begin{myshadowbox}[frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
3427 \ExampleText
3428 \end{myshadowbox}
3429 \end{LTXexample}
3430 \end{document}
3431 \endinput
```

F. The file mdframed-example-texsx

```
3432 %Documenation of the package mdframed
3433 %%$Id: mdframed.dtx 344 2012-02-04 23:50:02Z marco $
3434 \setcounter{errorcontextlines}{999}
3435 \documentclass[parskip=false,english,11pt,ltxlipsum]{ltxmdf}
3436 \ltxmdfsetifoot $Id: mdframed.dtx 344 2012-02-04 23:50:02Z marco $
3437
3438
3439 \usepackage{showexpl}
3440 \lstset{style=lstltxmdf,explpreset={pos=b,rframe={}},}
3442 \newcommand\Loadedframemethod{default}
3443 \usepackage[framemethod=\Loadedframemethod]{mdframed}
3445 \title{The \Pack{mdframed} package}
3446 \subtitle{Examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}}
3447 \author{\href{mailto:marco.daniel@mada-nada.de}{Marco Daniel}}
3448 \date{\mdfdateID$Id: mdframed.dtx 344 2012-02-04 23:50:02Z marco $}
3449 \version{\mdversion}
3450 \introduction{In this document I collect various examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}.
3451 Some presented examples are more or less exorbitant.}
3453 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3454 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
           An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation has the form
            \begin{align}
3456
3457
                L[v] = f,
```

```
3458
             \end{align}
            where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3459
            the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3460
            function of the independent variables alone.
3461
3462 }
3463
3464 \newcounter{examplecount}
3465 \setcounter{examplecount}{0}
3466 \renewcommand\thesubsection{}
3467 \newcommand\Examplesec[1]{%
3468 \stepcounter{examplecount}%
3469 \subsection{Example~\arabic{examplecount}~--~#1\relax}%
3470 }
3471
3472 \begin{document}
3473 \maketitle
3474 \section{Loading}
3475 In the preamble only the package \Pack{mdframed} width the option \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}
3477 {\large\color{red!50!black}
3478 \NOTE Every \Cmd{global} inside the examples is necessary to work with the package \Pack{showexpl}.}
3479
3480 \section{Examples}
3481 All examples have the following settings:
3483 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3484 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3485 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
3486 An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation
3487 has the form
3488 \begin{align}
3489 L[v] = f,
3490 \end{align}
3491 where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3492 the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3493 function of the independent variables alone.
3494 }
3495 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3496 \clearpage
3497 \Examplesec{Package listings}
3498 The example below is inspired by the following post on StackExchange \href{http://tex.stackexchange.com
3500 Here the solution which can be decorate as usual.
3501
3502 \begin{tltxmdfexample}[moretexcs={BeforeBeginEnvironment,AfterEndEnvironment},morekeywords={lstlisting}
3503 \BeforeBeginEnvironment{lstlisting}{%
        \begin{mdframed}[<modification>]%
3505
        \vspace{-0.7em}}
3506 \AfterEndEnvironment{lstlisting}{%
        \vspace{-0.5em}%
        \end{mdframed}}
3508
3509 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3511 With the new command \Cmd{surroundwithmdframed} you can use
3512 \begin{tltxmdfexample}[moretexcs={BeforeBeginEnvironment,AfterEndEnvironment},morekeywords={lstlisting}
3513 \surroundwithmdframed{listings}
```

```
3514 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3515
3516 \Examplesec{Package multicol}
3517 How I wrote in \enquote{Known Problems} you can't combine \Pack{multicol} with \Pack{mdframed}. In a s
3518 \begin{LTXexample}
3519 \begin{multicols}{2}
3520 \lipsum[1]
3521 \begin{mdframed}
3522 \ExampleText
3523 \end{mdframed}
3524 \lipsum[2]
3525 \end{multicols}
3526 \end{LTXexample}
3527 \clearpage
3528 \twocolumn[\Examplesec{Working in twocolumn mode}]
3529 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3530 \twocolumn[%
3531 \Examplesec{Working in
              twocolumn mode}]
3533 \lipsum[1]\lipsum[2]
3534 \begin{mdframed}[%
3535 leftmargin=10pt,%
      rightmargin=10pt,%
3537
      linecolor=red,
      backgroundcolor=yellow]
3538
3539 \ExampleText
3540 \end{mdframed}
3541 \lipsum[2]
3542 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3543 \times [1] \times [2]
3544 \begin{mdframed}[leftmargin=10pt,%
                     rightmargin=10pt,%
3545
                     linecolor=red,
3546
                     backgroundcolor=yellow]
3548 \ExampleText
3549 \end{mdframed}
3550 \lipsum[2]
3551 \clearpage
3552 \onecolumn
3553 \Examplesec{Working inside enumerate}
3554 \begin{LTXexample}
3556 \begin{enumerate}
3557 \item in the following \ldots
         \begin{mdframed}[linecolor=blue,linewidth=2]
3558
3559
             \ExampleText
          \end{mdframed}
3561 \item \lipsum[2]
3562 \end{enumerate}
3563 Text Text Text Text Text Text
3564 \end{LTXexample}
3565 \end{document}
3566 \endinput
```

G. Change History

v1.0a		Rem
General: Created dtx and fixes bugs	1	Rena
v1.0b		con
General: added command \@parboxrestore		v1.1release
to \mdf@lrbox	29	Genera
removed \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two		\it
<pre>\vbox\unvbox \mdf@splitbox@two</pre>	42	chan
v1.1beta		Lar
General: added command to avoid overfull		Cha
box warning by vsplit	30	Use
Added frametitle detection to		\en
\detected@mdf@put@frame	36	Edit
added lost semicolons	56	sav
Added method frame title via \savebox	33	\md
Added option frametitlerulecolor,		ting
frametitlebackgroundcolor, font	25	\of
Added option titleaboveskip,		v1.2a
titlebelowskip, frametitlerulewidth	24	Genera
Added option usetwoside	25	ver
Changed the definition of \mdf@trivlist	37	v1.3
Create new \savebox and renamed		Genera
\@tempboxa	28	
Defining mdframed with \newenvironment	37	Use
Joining all new definitions	28	v1.3a
Redefinition of \newmdtheoremenv Now		Genera
check of theorem definition	31	Di∈

Removing \@arrayparboxrestore	39
Renamed some commands so that every	
command have the same prefix \mdf@	1
v1.1release	
General: Added \mbox to the definition.	
\item\mbox\relax - Need for amsthm	30
changed definition of \mdf@lrbox (Thanks	
Lars Madsen)	29
Changed the enddefinition of mdframed.	
Uses now \@doendpe instead of	
\endparenv	37
Edit algorithm to combine the	٠.
saveboxes \mdf@frametitlebox and	
\mdf@splitboxone by the predefined set-	
tings: \parskip\z@, \parindent\z@ and	
\offinterlineskip	33
v1.2a	99
1-1-4	
General: take account of \parskip for the	00
vertical calculation	39
v1.3	
General: Added option shadow	25
Use now \item\mbox\relax	30
v1.3a	
General: fixes bug with \@doendpe (Thanks	
Dietrich Grau)	29

H. Index

The index only collect package relevant words. $\,$

Symbols	\DisableKeyvalOption	\mathbf{F}
\@definecounter \dots $444, 464$		font $(option)$ 9
\@doendpe $\dots \dots 351,743$	\documentclass	fontcolor $(option)$ 8
\@itemlabel 376	2873, 3073, 3310, 3435	footnotedistance $(option)$ 13
\@namedef 495	\draw $\dots \dots 1676$	footnoteinside $(option)$ 13
\@nameuse $\dots \dots 495$	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@fi	in stramemethod $(ext{option})$ $ heta$
\@newctr $\dots 464$	1846, 1850,	frametitle (option) 11
\@nmbrlistfalse 371	1861, 2618, 2622, 2632	frametitleaboveskip $({ m op ext{-}}$
\@parboxrestore $\dots 345$	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@mio	/
\@temptitle	1986, 1992, 2727, 2732	frametitlealignment $({ m op ext{-}}$
449, 451, 456, 459, 460,	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@sed	/
472, 474, 479, 483, 485,	2087, 2092, 2849, 2853	frametitlebackgroundcolor
490, 499, 501, 506, 509, 510	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@sir	
\@thmcounter $445, 465, 468$	1818, 1821, 2489, 2492	frametitlebelowskip (op-
\@thmcountersep 467	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@firs	/
\@trivlist 372	1842, 1970, 2601, 2614	frametitlefont (option) 11
	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@midd	` = '
\ 456, 459, 479, 506, 509	1982, 2071, 2711, 2723	frametitlerulewidth (op-
\ 450, 455, 475, 500, 505	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@seco	and $ an an an an an an an an an an $
${f A}$	2083, 2198, 2833, 2845	
\addtolength 792	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@sing	1
\addtopsstyle 2229, 3390	1804, 1816, 2473, 2487	\global
align (option) 9	\mathbf{E}	495, 551, 553, 567, 568,
apptotikzsetting (option) 10	\endgroup 30,	569, 570, 571, 587, 593,
\arabic 2906, 3107,	261, 556, 574, 595, 743,	1336, 1344, 1536, 1847,
3196, 3248, 3344, 3469	886, 1002, 1056, 1080,	1851, 1987, 2619, 2623,
\author 2884, 3085, 3322, 3447	1678, 2323, 2338, 2359,	2728, 2936, 2947, 2958,
	2509, 2651, 2745, 2866	3137, 3148, 3222, 3273,
В	\endmdf@lrbox 333,	3375, 3386, 3401, 3410
backgroundcolor $(option)$ 8	354, 549, 565, 730, 735	н
\booltrue 518	\endmdf@trivlist	hidealllines (option) 11
bottomline (option) 11	<u>367</u> , 382, 383, 742	\href 2884, 3033,
\mathbf{C}	\endpsclip $22\overline{79}, 2287, 2301,$	3085, 3322, 3447, 3498
\clearpage 2933,	2320, 2336, 2480, 2607	0000, 0022, 0111, 0100
2953, 2976, 2998, 3031,	\enquote 3517	I
3134, 3154, 3284, 3371,	\Examplesec 2904, 2934,	\if@mdf@pageodd . $\underline{747},771,782$
3397, 3496, 3527, 3551	2945, 2955, 2968, 2977,	\ifcsdef 437
\closedshadow 2571, 2806	2999, 3032, 3105, 3146,	\ifdefempty 722,
\Cmd 2912,	3155, 3163, 3179, 3285,	731, 736, 1299, 1405,
2915, 3113, 3116, 3350,	3342, 3373, 3384, 3399,	1494, 1571, 1817, 1843,
3353, 3475, 3478, 3511	3408, 3418, 3467, 3497,	1983, 2084, 2488, 2615,
\csappto 401	3516, 3528, 3531, 3553	2724, 2846, 3205, 3256
\CurrentOption 264	\ExampleText	\ifmdf@bottomline $\dots \dots 522$
•	2891, 2922, 2941, 2950,	\ifmdf@footnoteinside \dots 727
D	2964, 2987, 2990, 2993,	\ifmdf@frametitlebottomline
\date $2885, 3086, 3323, 3448$	3023, 3027, 3065, 3092,	522
\DeclareDocumentCommand .	3123, 3135, 3142, 3151,	\ifmdf@frametitleleftline 519
$\dots \dots \dots 424, 436$	3175, 3226, 3230, 3277,	\ifmdf@frametitlerightline
$\texttt{defaultunit} \; (\text{option}) \dots \textit{6}$	3281, 3298, 3301, 3329,	
$\label{eq:deferred_def} $$ \deferred@thm@head . 363, 364 $$$	3360, 3380, 3393, 3404,	\ifmdf@frametitletopline 520
\detected@mdf@put@frame .	3414, 3427, 3454, 3485,	\ifmdf@leftline $\dots \dots 519$
554, <u>666</u> , 667, 732, 737	3522, 3539, 3548, 3559	\ifmdf@nobreak $\dots 668$

\ifmdf@rightline $\dots \dots 521$	\mdf@@frametitle $516, 577, 722$	\mdf@endparenv 383, 384
\ifmdf@topline $\dots \dots 520$	\mdf@@frametitle@use	\mdf@fontcolor 719, 1603
\IfNoValueTF 425, 440, 442	581, 731, 736	\mdf@footenotedistance@length
\ifstrempty $448, 459,$	\mdf@@frametitlerule	
471, 482, 498, 509, 3004	589, 939,	\mdf@footnotebox 298
\IfValueTF 427, 428	967, 1040, 1181, 1669, 2348	\mdf@footnoteinput
\ifvmode 720	\mdf@@setzref <u>747</u> ,	$\dots \dots \dots \underline{608}, 620, 718$
\includegraphics . $2972, 3159$	781, 884, 1000, 1054, 1077	\mdf@footnoteoutput
\indent 364	\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@a	add <u>608</u> , 611, 729, 738
<pre>innerbottommargin (option) 7</pre>		\mdf@footnoterule $\underline{608},608,616$
<pre>innerleftmargin (option) 7</pre>	\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@s	u\mdf@frame@background@first
innerlinecolor (option) 9	832, 835, 912	<u>1310</u> , 1310, 1404
<pre>innerlinewidth (option) 8</pre>	\mdf@advancelength@horizontalma	r \gnich(@afchc ame@background@middle
innermargin (option) 8		1504, 1511, 1570
<pre>innerrightmargin (option) . 7</pre>	\mdf@advancelength@horizontalma	
innertopmargin (option) 7		1415, 1415, 1491
\interruptlength 3036, 3037,	\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarg	
3041, 3045, 3053, 3057	832, 832, 851, 877	1196, 1196, 1297
\introduction	\mdf@align $\dots \dots 211, 211$	\mdf@frame@bottomline@second
2887, 3088, 3325, 3450	\mdf@alignoption@tripledo	1415, 1451, 1493
\itemindent 375	<u>81,</u> 82, 84	\mdf@frame@bottomline@single
	\mdf@Ax	
${f L}$	1722, 1730, 1731, 1806,	\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@first
\labelwidth 373	1915, 1923, 1924, 1972,	
\ldots 3557	2035, 2043, 2044, 2073,	\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@middle
\leavevmode 378	2138, 2146, 2147, 2200	
leftline (option) 11	\mdf@Ay	\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@secon
\leftmargin $\dots 374$	1723, 1743, 1744, 1806,	
leftmargin (option) 7	1916, 1972, 2036, 2073,	\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@singl
linecolor (option) $\dots 8$	2139, 2159, 2160, 2200	
linewidth (option) 8	\mdf@background@default .	\mdf@frame@leftline@first
\lipsum . $3520, 3524, 3533,$	1173, 1173	1310, 1352, 1401
3541, 3543, 3550, 3561	1210, 1322, 1428, 1522	\mdf@frame@leftline@middle
\Loadedframemethod	\mdf@backgroundcolor	1504, 1504, 1569
2879, 2880, 2883, 2887,	170, 172, 1173,	\mdf@frame@leftline@second
2912, 3080, 3081, 3084,	1605, 1606, 2231, 2232	$1 \dots 1415, 1444, 1490$
3088, 3113, 3314, 3315,	\mdf@booloption@doubledo	\mdf@frame@leftline@single
3321, 3325, 3350, 3442,	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	<u>1196</u> , 1245, 1294, 3039
3443, 3446, 3450, 3475	\mdf@checkntheorem	\mdf@frame@rightline@first
\lstDeleteShortInline 3313	<u>598</u> , 599, 716	1310, 1368, 1408
\lstset 2877, 3078, 3318, 3440	\mdf@currentvbadness $357, 360$	\mdf@frame@rightline@middle
\ltxmdfsetifoot	\mdf@defaultunit29	
2874, 3074, 3311, 3436	\mdf@deferred@thm@head 363	\mdf@frame@rightline@second
3.4	\mdf@define@key@length	1415, 1460, 1497
M	$\phantom{aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa$	\mdf@frame@rightline@single
\makeatletter 3035, 3197, 3249	\mdf@do@alignoption	<u>1196</u> , 1253, 1302, 3048
\makeatother 3061, 3210, 3261		\mdf@frame@topandbottomline@single
\makelabel 377	\mdf@do@booloption	
\maketitle	$\frac{1}{2}$	\mdf@frame@topline@first
2910, 3111, 3348, 3473	\mdf@do@lengthoption	1310, 1360, 1403
margin (option)	56, 56, 133, 133, 160	\mdf@frame@topline@single
\mbox 379	\mdf@do@stringoption	1224, 1296
\mdf@exercisepoints		\mdf@frameIdate@svn
3198, 3200, 3205, 3208,	\mdf@dolist <u>42</u> ,	<u>1591</u> , 1592, 1594
3250, 3252, 3256, 3259	42, 133, 160, 186, 204, 801, 851, 877, 912, 1014	\mdf@frameIIdate@svn 2220, 2221, 2223
Ania naia nainente entra 170. 176 170		

\mdf@framemethod \dots $\underline{106}, 106$	\mdf@Fy	2625, 2635, 2639, 2643,
\mdf@framemethod@i	1835, 1838, 1839, 1875,	2663, 2667, 2689, 2735,
$\dots \dots 107, 112, 115$	1878, 1879, 2002, 2005,	2739, 2757, 2761, 2767,
\mdf@framemethod@ii	2006, 2102, 2105, 2106	2784, 2797, 2856, 2860
$\dots \dots 108, 113, 117$	\mdf@hidealllines@check .	\mdf@innermargin@length .
\mdf@framemethod@iii	$$ $$	
	\mdf@horizontalmargin@equation	\mdf@innerrightmargin@length
\mdf@frameOdate@svn	342, 795, 799	\dots 1189, 1256, 1273,
1168, 1169, 1171	\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox	1370, 1385, 1462, 1476,
\mdf@frametitle	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · 795,	1541, 1555, 1675, 1698,
578, 722, 731, 736,	796, 798, 800, 807, $\overline{808}$,	1891, 2019, 2118, 2379,
1299, 1405, 1494, 1571,	809, 812, 813, 814, 816, 818	2519, 2661, 2755, 3051
1817, 1843, 1983, 2084,	\mdf@horizontalwidthofbox@lengt	
2488, 2615, 2724, 2846		900, 942, 970,
\mdf@frametitleaboveskip@length		1043, 1193, 1228, 1279,
572, 596	\mdf@iflength@check $26, 28, 32$	1363, 1390, 1681, 1709,
\mdf@frametitlealignment	\mdf@iflength@cleanup . $38, 41$	1902, 2362, 2391, 2529
530, 547, 563	\mdf@ifstrequal@expand	\mdf@keeplines@single
\mdf@frametitlebackground@defau		820, 820, 854, 880
1174, 1217,	\mdf@ignorevbadness	\mdf@leftmargin@length 205 ,
1331, 1339, 1437, 1531	356, 356, 550, 552, 566,	209, 212, 755, 775, 778
\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor	586, 592, 930, 958, 1031	\mdf@lengthoption@doubledo
526,	\mdf@innerbottommargin@length	
1174, 1607, 2237, 2238		\mdf@linecolor $167, 168, 169,$
\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length		171, 649, 650, 651, 657, 663
572, 1184, 1346,	1710, 1723, 2129, 2139,	\mdf@linecolor@bottom
1672, 1854, 2351, 2626	2390, 2411, 2765, 2777	532, <u>1173</u>
\mdf@frametitlebottomrulecolor	\mdf@innerleftmargin@length	\mdf@linecolor@default
532	1185, 1188, 1272, 1300,	1173, 1180,
\mdf@frametitlebox	1384, 1406, 1475, 1495,	$1225, 1235, \overline{1246}, 1254,$
$\dots \dots 297, 551, 553,$	1554, 1572, 1673, 1675,	1353, 1361, 1369, 1445,
562, 567, 568, 569, 570,	1697, 1722, 1890, 1915,	1452, 1461, 1505, 1540
571, 588, 938, 966, 1039	2018, 2035, 2117, 2138,	\mdf@linewidth@length
\mdf@frametitlefont	2378, 2411, 2518, 2546,	$\dots 148, 647, 655, 661$
545, 561, 3204, 3208, 3259	2660, 2682, 2754, 2777	\mdf@load@style . $\underline{626},626,642$
$\mbox{\color}$ 561	\mdf@innerlinecolor . 649,	\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist
\mdf@frametitleleftmargin@lengt	·	$\dots $ 8, 10, 98, 99,
	\mdf@innerlinecolor@default	101, 102, 122, 128, 129, 130
\mdf@frametitlerightmargin@leng		\mdf@lrbox
529	\mdf@innerlinewidth@length	333, 334, 546, 562, 724
\mdf@frametitlerulecolor		\mdf@maindate@svn \dots $\underline{1}$, 3 , 6
$\dots \dots 525,$	654, 660, 807, 812, 822,	\mdf@makebox@in . 387 , 392 ,
1179, 1666, 2343, 2344	827, 901, 916, 1018,	1290, 1397, 1486, 1565,
\mdf@frametitlerulecolor@defaul	t 1026, 1282, 1610, 1622,	1719, 1911, 2032, 2135,
	1625, 1700, 1704, 1712,	2405, 2537, 2673, 2771
\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length	1716, 1732, 1745, 1825,	$\verb \mdf@makebox@out & \underline{387}, 387, \\$
$\dots \dots 527,$	1829, 1833, 1853, 1865,	1267, 1380, 1471, 1550,
1183, 1190, 1677, 2354	1869, 1873, 1893, 1897,	1692, 1886, 2013, 2112,
\mdf@frametitlesettings . 533	1905, 1925, 1996, 2000,	2375, 2514, 2656, 2750
\mdf@freepagevspace	2021, 2025, 2045, 2096,	\mdf@makeboxalign@left
<u>784,</u> 784, 866, 897, 910	2100, 2120, 2124, 2131,	211, 212, 217, 220,
\mdf@freevspace@length	2148, 2161, 2241, 2244,	1268, 1381, 1472, 1551,
	2257, 2260, 2381, 2385,	1693, 1887, 2014, 2113,
790, 791, 792, 866, 867,	2393, 2397, 2401, 2418,	2376, 2515, 2657, 2751
869, 881, 896, 897, 899,	2431, 2495, 2499, 2503,	\mdf@makeboxalign@right .
911, 1012, 1022, 1024, 1032	2521, 2525, 2532, 2553,	$\dots 211, 213, 218, 221,$

1306, 1411, 1500, 1577,	1020, 1028, 1283, 1615,	\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl 2290,
1812, 1978, 2079, 2206,	1618, 1702, 1706, 1714,	2451, 2453, 2455, 2457,
2483, 2610, 2719, 2841	1718, 1731, 1734, 1739,	2581, 2584, 2814, 2817
\mdf@middlelinecolor	1744, 1747, 1752, 1895,	\mdf@pstricksbox@tl
650, 1177, 1638, 2269	1899, 1907, 1924, 1927,	2282, 2446, 2447,
\mdf@middlelinecolor@default	1931, 1935, 2023, 2027,	2448, 2449, 2577, 2811
1177, 1180	2044, 2047, 2052, 2122,	\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl
\mdf@middlelinewidth@length	2126, 2133, 2147, 2150,	2304, 2460,
647, 655, 661,	2155, 2160, 2163, 2249,	2462, 2588, 2703, 2821
808, 813, 823, 828, 902,	2252, 2383, 2387, 2395,	\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode .
917, 1019, 1027, 1201,	2399, 2403, 2416, 2419,	2225, 2225, 2227
1204, 1207, 1230, 1235,	2424, 2429, 2432, 2437,	\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode@length
1237, 1239, 1240, 1241,	2523, 2527, 2534, 2551,	
1248, 1250, 1259, 1261,	2554, 2559, 2564, 2665,	\mdf@put@frame $671, 675, 859,$
1282, 1287, 1289, 1317,	2669, 2687, 2690, 2695,	859, 872, 908, 985, 990, 996
1355, 1357, 1365, 1372,	2759, 2763, 2769, 2782,	\mdf@put@frame@i $888, 893, 893$
1374, 1394, 1395, 1400,	2785, 2790, 2795, 2798	\mdf@put@frame@ii 1005,
1420, 1423, 1447, 1452,	\mdf@outermargin@length .	1011, 1011, 1051, 1059
1453, 1455, 1456, 1457,		\mdf@put@frame@standalone
1464, 1483, 1484, 1489,	\mdf@0x	
1507, 1518, 1543, 1562,	1724, 1733, 1734, 1755,	679, 684, 690, 695, <u>843,</u> 843
1563, 1568, 1611, 1618,	1824, 1825, 1838, 1864,	\mdf@put@frametitlerule .
1625, 1636, 1639, 1640,	1865, 1878, 1917, 1926,	
1701, 1705, 1713, 1717,	1927, 1938, 1995, 1996,	\mdf@putbox@first
1732, 1734, 1739, 1744,	2005, 2037, 2046, 2047,	1001, <u>1310</u> , 1377,
1747, 1752, 1825, 1829,	2055, 2095, 2096, 2105,	1842, 1883, <u>2511</u> , 2511
1833, 1853, 1865, 1869,	2140, 2149, 2150, 2166	\mdf@putbox@middle
1873, 1894, 1898, 1906,	\mdf@Oy	-
1925, 1927, 1931, 1935,	1725, 1746, 1747, 1755,	1055, 1504, 1547,
1996, 2000, 2022, 2026,	1918, 1938, 2038, 2055,	1982, 2010, <u>2653,</u> 2653
2045, 2047, 2052, 2096,	2141, 2162, 2163, 2166	\mdf@putbox@second
2100, 2121, 2125, 2132,	\mdf@PackageInfo	1078, 1415, 1468,
2148, 2150, 2155, 2161,	8, 9, 677, 682,	$\frac{2083}{2000}$, $\frac{2109}{2000}$, $\frac{2747}{2000}$, $\frac{2747}{2000}$
2163, 2242, 2245, 2252,	688, 693, 752, 757, 870, 947	\mdf@putbox@single
2260, 2266, 2268, 2382,	\mdf@PackageInfoSpace 295, 867	855, 885, <u>1196,</u>
2386, 2394, 2398, 2402,		1264, <u>1684</u> , 1689, 2372
2417, 2420, 2425, 2430,	\mdf@PackageNoInfo 277 \mdf@PackageWarning	\mdf@Px
		1726, 1738, 1739, 1756,
2433, 2438, 2496, 2500,	8, 8, 14, 92, 103, 216,	1828, 1829, 1839, 1868,
2504, 2516, 2522, 2526,	264, 269, 289, 400, 438,	1869, 1879, 1919, 1930,
2533, 2552, 2555, 2560,	602, 637, 817, 845, 861,	1931, 1939, 1999, 2000,
2565, 2625, 2636, 2640,	922, 975, 1047, 1063,	2006, 2039, 2051, 2052,
2644, 2658, 2664, 2668,	1069, 1337, 1848, 2620	2056, 2099, 2100, 2106,
2688, 2691, 2696, 2736,	\mdf@pageiseven $\dots \frac{747}{747}$	2142, 2154, 2155, 2167
2740, 2752, 2758, 2762,	\mdf@pageisodd $\frac{747}{961}$	\mdf@Py
2768, 2783, 2786, 2791,	\mdf@patchamsth $\dots \dots \underline{361}$	1727, 1751, 1752, 1756,
2796, 2799, 2857, 2861,	$\mbox{\em Mdf@patchamsthm}$ 336, 362, 366	1832, 1833, 1836, 1838,
3042, 3044, 3054, 3056	\mdf@print@space 277 , 281 , 865	1839, 1872, 1873, 1876,
\mdf@needspace $\dots \dots 252$	\mdf@printheight \dots 279, 289	1878, 1879, 1920, 1934,
\mdf@option@length $\underline{43}, 43, 60$	\mdf@psset@local	1935, 1939, 2003, 2005,
\mdf@outerlinecolor	<u>224</u> , 231, 233, 2410,	2006, 2040, 2056, 2103,
651, 1178, 1617, 2251	2536, 2545, 2680, 2776	2105, 2106, 2143, 2167
\mdf@outerlinecolor@default	\mdf@pstricksbox@fl 2274, 2444	\mdf@reserved@a
1178	\mdf@pstricksbox@ol 2325,	666, 669, 671, 675, 679,
\mdf@outerlinewidth@length	2465, 2466, 2467, 2468,	684, 690, 695, 698, 846,
648, 656, 662, 809,	2591, 2593, 2595, 2705,	855, 857, 862, 872, 887,
814, 824, 829, 903, 918,	2707, 2824, 2826, 2828	888, 891, 908, 985, 990,

996, 1005, 1009, 1051,	2011, 2017, 2029, 2073,	\mdf@test@tb
1059, 1073, 1081, 1083	2512, 2517, 2528, 2603,	<u>1086,</u> 1128, 1784, 1957,
$\mbox{mdf@reserveda}$ $728, 734, 741$	2654, 2659, 2670, 2713	$2\overline{185}$, 2462 , 2590 , 2823
\mdf@reset <u>841</u> , 841	\mdf@splittopskip@length	\mdf@test@tr <u>1086</u> ,
\mdf@restoreparams . $338, 346$	929, 936, 941,	1119, 1152, 1775, 1951,
\mdf@restorevbadness	957, 964, 969, 1030,	2191, 2455, 2583, 2827
	1037, 1042, 1854, 2627	\mdf@test@trb 1086,
\mdf@rightmargin@length .	\mdf@stringoption@doubledo	1106, 1150, 1765, 1951,
		2179, 2447, 2583, 2816
207, 208, 754, 774, 777		\mdf@theoremseparator
\mdf@roundcorner@length .	\mdf@style <u>267</u>	451, 474, 485, 501
1604, 1609, 2240, 2243,	\mdf@styledefinition	
2409, 2535, 2544, 2775	$\underline{}$ $\underline{626}$, 644 , 717	\mdf@theoremspace
\mdf@setopt@body $\dots \underline{516}, 536$	\mdf@tempa $111, 115, 117,$	452, 475, 486, 502
\mdf@setopt@title $\underline{516}$, 517 , 543	119, 283, 285, 287, 291, 295	\mdf@theoremtitlefont
\mdf@settings $\dots 723$	\mdf@templength $26, 29, 51, 52$	453, 476, 487, 503
$\mbox{ \begin{tabular}{ll} $ \mbox{ \begin{tabular}{l} $ \mbox{ \begin{tabular}{ll} $ \mbox{ \begin{tabular}{ll} $ \mbox{ \begin{tabular}{ll} $ \mbox{ \begin{tabular}{ll} $ \mbox{ \begin{tabular}{l} $ \mbox{ \begin{tabular}{l} $ \begin{tabu$	\mdf@test@b	\mdf@tikz@settings
1198, 1312, 1417, 1513	<u>1086</u> , 1141, 1797, 1966,	
\mdf@shadowcolor	2185, 2468, 2597, 2823	1694, 1888, 2015, 2114
$\dots \dots 1175, 1630, 2265$	\mdf@test@l	\mdf@tikzbox@otl
\mdf@shadowsize@length	<u>1086,</u> 1132, 1788, 1960,	$\dots 1644, 1656, 1769,$
$\dots \dots 1200, 1203,$	2188, 2465, 2592, 2825	1772, 1775, 1778, 1781,
1206, 1314, 1316, 1319,	\mdf@test@lb 1086,	1784, 1788, 1791, 1794,
1419, 1422, 1425, 1515,	1113, 1151, 1769, 1960,	1797, 1949, 1952, 1955,
1517, 1628, 1629, 2265	2176, 2451, 2592, 2813	1958, 1961, 1964, 2063,
\mdf@skipabove@length 721		2065, 2067, 2177, 2180,
\mdf@skipbelow@length 385	\mdf@test@lr	2183, 2186, 2189, 2192
\mdf@splitbottomskip@length	<u>1086,</u> 1125, 1781, 1954,	\mdf@tikzbox@tfl \dots 1644 ,
1024, 1363, 1388, 1391,	2182, 2460, 2587, 2820	$1644, 1762, 1764, \overline{1765},$
1558, 1560, 1854, 1903,	\mdf@test@lrb \dots $\underline{1086}$,	1766, 1767, 1946, 2174
1916, 2030, 2036, 2530,	1109, 1151, 1767, 1954,	\mdf@tikzset@local
2546, 2626, 2671, 2682	2173, 2449, 2587, 2810	. <u>224,</u> 224, 226, 229, 1633
\mdf@splitbox@one	\mdf@test@lt $\dots 1086$,	\mdf@titleaboveskip@length
299, 546, 551,	1122, 1153, 1778, 1948,	
553, 587, 590, 593, 594,	2188, 2457, 2580, 2825	\mdf@titlebelowskip@length
	\mdf@test@ltb $\dots 1086$,	
724, 844, 850, 860, 864,	1103, 1150, 1764, 1948,	\mdf@trivlist <u>367</u> , 367, 721
876, 921, 931, 933, 935,	2176, 2446, 2580, 2813	\mdf@twoside@checklength
943, 953, 956, 959, 961,	\mdf@test@ltr <u>1086</u> ,	
963, 971, 974, 979, 982,	1100, 1149, 1766, 1945,	
983, 995, 1013, 1032,	2182, 2448, 2576, 2820	\mdf@userdefinedwidth@length
1034, 1036, 1044, 1046,	\mdf@test@ltrb 1086,	
1050, 1062, 1066, 1068,	1096, 1149, 1762, 1945,	\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length
1072, 1074, 1265, 1270,	2173, 2444, 2576, 2810	
1275, 1277, 1304, 1469,		822, 823, 824, 827, 828,
1473, 1477, 1479, 1498,	\mdf@test@noline	829, 833, 849, 875, 881
1690, 1696, 1708, 1806,	1086, 1145, 1801, 1968,	\mdf@xcolor $240, 240, 244, 248$
2110, 2116, 2128, 2200,	2196, 2470, 2598, 2831	\mdf@zref@label . $\underline{747},767,782$
2373, 2377, 2389, 2475,	\mdf@test@r	\mdfapptodefinestyle $5, \underline{395},$
2748, 2753, 2764, 2835	<u>1086,</u> 1135, 1791, 1963,	398, 2947, 2958, 3148, 3386
\mdf@splitbox@two	2191, 2466, 2594, 2827	\mdfbackgroundstyle \dots 2229
300, 931, 932, 945, 949,	\mdf@test@rb \dots $\underline{1086}$,	\mdfboundingboxdepth
950, 953, 959, 960, 979,	1116, 1152, 1772, 1963,	323, 1199, 1211, 1218,
987, 992, 995, 1032,	2179, 2453, 2594, 2816	1227, 1237, 1247, 1257,
1033, 1050, 1378, 1382,	\mdf@test@single 1148	1276, 1313, 1323, 1332,
1386, 1388, 1409, 1548,	\mdf@test@t	1340, 1354, 1362, 1371,
1552, 1556, 1558, 1575,	<u>1086,</u> 1138, 1794, 1957,	1387, 1418, 1429, 1438,
1884, 1889, 1901, 1972.	2194. 2467. 2590. 2830	

	I .	I .
1506, 1514, 1523, 1532,	2381, 2382, 2383, 2385,	\mdfpstricks@appendsettings
1542, 1557, 3041, 3052	2386, 2387, 2405, 2407,	
\mdfboundingboxheight 322,	2413, 2517, 2518, 2519,	\mdfpstricks@settings 2229,
1227, 1274, 1279, 1345,	2521, 2522, 2523, 2525,	2408, 2543, 2678, 2774
1362, 1386, 1390, 1477,	2526, 2527, 2537, 2541,	\mdframed 708
1481, 1556, 1560, 1645,	2542, 2548, 2659, 2660,	\mdframed@i
1657, 1708, 1709, 1710,	2661, 2663, 2664, 2665,	\mdframed@ii
	2667, 2668, 2669, 2673,	
1712, 1713, 1714, 1716,	2676, 2677, 2684, 2753,	\mdframedIIpackagename
1717, 1718, 1727, 1844,		<u>2220</u> , 2220, 2224
1852, 1901, 1902, 1903,	2754, 2755, 2757, 2758,	\mdframedIpackagename
1905, 1906, 1907, 1920,	2759, 2761, 2762, 2763,	<u>1591</u> , 1591, 1595
2029, 2030, 2040, 2128,	2771, 2773, 2779, 3050	\mdframedOpackagename
2129, 2131, 2132, 2133,	\mdfcreateextratikz	1168, 1168, 1172
2143, 2389, 2390, 2391,	331, 1809, 1975,	\mdframedpackagename
2393, 2394, 2395, 2397,	2076, 2203, 3202, 3273	$1, \dots, \underline{1}, 2, 7, 8, 9,$
2398, 2399, 2407, 2413,	\mdfcreateextratikzlocal	15, 638, 678, 683, 689, 694
2528, 2529, 2530, 2532,	3254, 3273	\mdfsetup . $5, 266, 266, 274,$
2533, 2534, 2540, 2542,	\mdfdateID	411, 523, 537, 596, 711,
2548, 2616, 2624, 2646,	2885, 3086, 3323, 3448	2890, 2921, 3005, 3011,
2670, 2671, 2675, 2677,	\mdfdefinedstyle 271	3017, 3091, 3122, 3165,
2684, 2764, 2765, 2767,	\mdfdefinestyle	3328, 3359, 3453, 3484
2768, 2769, 2773, 2779	5, 395, 395, 2936,	\mdfsplitboxdepth 304
\mdfboundingboxtotalheight	2979, 3137, 3212, 3263,	\mdfsplitboxheight 303
	3287, 3375, 3401, 3410	\mdfsplitboxheight 305
1205, 1213, 1218, 1249,	\mdffootnoteboxdepth 314	
1260, 1213, 1213, 1243, 1260, 1278, 1318, 1325,	\mdffootnoteboxheight 313	\mdfsplitboxtotalwidth 302
	\mdffootnoteboxheight 313	\mdfsplitboxwidth 301
1329, 1332, 1342, 1356,		\mdftotallinewidth
1373, 1389, 1424, 1431,	315	317, 1281, 1293, 2401
1438, 1448, 1465, 1480,	\mdffootnoteboxtotalwidth 312	\mdtheorem
1508, 1519, 1525, 1532,	\mdffootnoteboxwidth 311	. 13, <u>409</u> , 436, 2985, 3296
1544, 1559, 3043, 3055	\mdfframedtitleenv	\mdversion $\underline{1}$,
\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth	516, 541, 558, 578	1, 7, 1172, 1595, 2224,
$\dots \dots 320, 1202,$	\mdfframetitlebackground $\underline{2229}$	2886, 3087, 3324, 3449
1212, 1219, 1229, 1238,	\mdfframetitleboxdepth	\mid middlelinecolor $(option)$ 9
1271, 1285, 1315, 1324,		\mid middlelinewidth $(option)$ 8
1333, 1341, 1364, 1383,	\mdfframetitleboxheight .	
1393, 1421, 1430, 1439,		N
1454, 1474, 1482, 1516,	\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight	needspace (option) 9
1524, 1533, 1553, 1561	310, 571,	\new\protect\kern_\fontdimen_3\font\ke
\mdfboundingboxwidth . 319,	1218, 1220, 1329, 1332,	<u>297</u>
864, 1066, 1074, 1255,	1334, 1336, 1344, 1435,	\newmdenv $4, \underline{409}, 409, 420, 3\overline{420}$
1269, 1272, 1369, 1382,	1438, 1440, 1529, 1532,	\newmdtheoremenv $12, 409, 424$
1384, 1461, 1473, 1475,	1534, 1536, 1836, 1844,	\newsavebox 297, 298, 299, 300
1540, 1552, 1554, 1645,	1847, 1851, 1852, 1876,	nobreak (option) 9
1657, 1696, 1697, 1698,	1984, 1987, 2003, 2085,	\nodexn \ldots 2416,
1700, 1701, 1702, 1704,	2103, 2506, 2616, 2619,	2419, 2424, 2429, 2432,
1705, 1701, 1702, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1719, 1726,	2623, 2646, 2647, 2725,	2417, 2424, 2425, 2432, 2437, 2495, 2499, 2503,
	2728, 2742, 2847, 2863	
1889, 1890, 1891, 1893,		2506, 2551, 2554, 2559,
1894, 1895, 1897, 1898,	\mdfframetitleboxtotalwidth	2564, 2635, 2639, 2643,
1899, 1911, 1919, 2017,		2647, 2648, 2687, 2690,
2018, 2019, 2021, 2022,	\mdfframetitleboxwidth 306,	2695, 2735, 2739, 2742,
2023, 2025, 2026, 2027,	568, 1183, 1187, 1675, 2357	2782, 2785, 2790, 2795,
2032, 2039, 2116, 2117,	\mdfframetitlerule $\dots 2229$	2798, 2856, 2860, 2863
2118,2120,2121,2122,	\mdfglobal@style $\dots 90, 94$	\noexpand 467
2124, 2125, 2126, 2135,	\mdflength $5, \underline{403}, 403$	\nointerlineskip
2142, 2377, 2378, 2379,	\mdflinestyle $\dots 2229$. 538, 720, 937, 965, 1038

177		
\normalfont 177	roundcorner 8	rightmargin (option) 7
NOTE 2915, 3116, 3353, 3478	settings 9	roundcorner (option) 8
$ntheorem\;(option)\;\ldots\;\;9$	shadow	G
0	shadowcolor 10	\mathbf{S}
O	shadowsize 10	\section
\offinterlineskip 585	skipabove γ	2911, 2917, 3112, 3118,
\onecolumn 3552	skipbelow 7	3349, 3355, 3474, 3480
\Opt 2883, 2887, 2912, 3084,	splitbottomskip \ldots 8	\setcounter
3088, 3113, 3321, 3325,	splittopskip 8	2872, 2902, 3072, 3103,
3350, 3446, 3450, 3475	style \dots 9	3309, 3340, 3434, 3465
options:	theoremseparator 13	settings (option) $\dots 9$
align 9	theoremspace 13	\sffamily $3221, 3272$
apptotikzsetting 10	theoremtitlefont 13	shadow (option) 10
backgroundcolor 8	tikzsetting 10	shadowcolor $(option)$ 10
bottomline 11	topline <i>11</i>	shadowsize (option) 10
defaultunit $\dots \dots \dots$	userdefinedwidth \ldots 8	skipabove (option) 7
font 9	usetwoside $\dots \dots 9$	skipbelow (option) 7
fontcolor 8	xcolor 6	\smash 896,
footnotedistance 13	outerlinecolor (option) 9	1198, 1312, 1417, 1513
footnoteinside 13	outerlinewidth (option) 8	splitbottomskip (option) 8
framemethod \ldots 6	outermargin (option) 8	splittopskip (option) 8
frametitle 11	\overlaplines 3038, 3062	\strut 456, 460, 479,
frametitleaboveskip 12		490, 506, 510, 3009, 3015
frametitlealignment 11	P	style (option) 9
frametitlebackgroundcolor	\Pack 2882,	\subsection
	2912, 2915, 3083, 3113,	2906, 3107, 3344, 3469
frametitlebelowskip 12	3116, 3320, 3350, 3353,	\subtitle 2883, 3084, 3321, 3446
frametitlefont $\dots 11$	3445, 3475, 3478, 3517	\surroundwithmdframed
frametitlerule 12		\Sullounuwithiiiullaiieu
Trametitterute 12	\pageshrink 920	5 402 405 2512
frametitlerulewidth 12	\pageshrink 920 \parsep 370	$5, \underline{403}, 405, 3513$
frametitlerulewidth 12	\parsep 370	T
frametitlerulewidth 12 hidealllines 11	\parsep	T \textbf 3255
frametitlerulewidth 12 hidealllines 11 innerbottommargin 7	\parsep	T \textbf 3255 \textit
frametitlerulewidth 12 hidealllines	\parsep	T \textbf
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	\parsep	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	\parsep	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
frametitlerulewidth 12 hidealllines 11 innerbottommargin 7 innerleftmargin 7 innerlinecolor 9 innerlinewidth 8 innermargin 8 innerrightmargin 7 leftline 11 leftmargin 7	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
frametitlerulewidth 12 hidealllines 11 innerbottommargin 7 innerleftmargin 7 innerlinecolor 9 innerlinewidth 8 innermargin 8 innerrightmargin 7 innertopmargin 7 leftline 11 leftmargin 7 linecolor 8	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$ T \\ \texttt{\textbf} & & & \\ \texttt{2892, 2923, 3093, 3124,} \\ \texttt{3330, 3361, 3455, 3486} \\ \texttt{\theexercise} & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ \texttt{196, 3204, 3248, 3255} \\ \texttt{\theorempostskipamount} & & & \\ \texttt{\theorempostskipamount} & & \\ \texttt{\theorempostskipamount} & & \\ \texttt{\theorempostskipamount} & & \\ \texttt{\theoremspace (option)} & & \\ \theor$
frametitlerulewidth 12 hideallines 11 innerbottommargin 7 innerleftmargin 7 innerlinecolor 9 innerlinewidth 8 innermargin 8 innerrightmargin 7 leftline 11 leftmargin 7 linecolor 8 linewidth 8	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$ T \\ \texttt{\textbf} & & & \\ 2892, 2923, 3093, 3124, \\ 3330, 3361, 3455, 3486 \\ \texttt{\theexercise} & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ 196, 3204, 3248, 3255 \\ \texttt{\theorempostskipamount} & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ 196, 3204, 3248, 3255 \\ \texttt{\theorempostskipamount} & & \\ & & \\ 193, 194, 194, 194, 194, 194, 194, 194, 194$
frametitlerulewidth 12 hideallines 11 innerbottommargin 7 innerleftmargin 7 innerlinecolor 9 innerlinewidth 8 innermargin 7 innerrightmargin 7 leftline 11 leftmargin 7 linecolor 8 linewidth 8 margin 7	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
frametitlerulewidth 12 hideallines 11 innerbottommargin 7 innerleftmargin 7 innerlinecolor 9 innerlinewidth 8 innermargin 7 innerrightmargin 7 leftline 11 leftmargin 7 linecolor 8 linewidth 8 margin 7 middlelinecolor 9	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
frametitlerulewidth 12 hideallines 11 innerbottommargin 7 innerleftmargin 7 innerlinecolor 9 innerlinewidth 8 innermargin 8 innerrightmargin 7 innertopmargin 7 leftline 11 leftmargin 7 linecolor 8 linewidth 8 margin 7 middlelinecolor 9 middlelinewidth 8	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$ T \\ \texttt{\textbf} & & & \\ 2892, 2923, 3093, 3124, \\ 3330, 3361, 3455, 3486 \\ \texttt{\theexercise} & & \\ & & & \\ 196, 3204, 3248, 3255 \\ \texttt{\theorempostskipamount} & & & \\ \texttt{\theorempostskipamount} & & & \\ \texttt{\theorempostskipamount} & & & \\ \texttt{\theoremseparator} & (option) & & \\ \texttt{\theoremsepace} & (option) & & \\ \texttt{\theoremtitlefont} & (option) & & \\ \texttt{\theoremtitlefont} & (option) & & \\ \texttt{\theoremtitlefont} & & \\ & & & \\ 2903, 3104, 3341, 3466 \\ \texttt{\thetheo} & & & & \\ \texttt{\theorem} & $
frametitlerulewidth 12 hideallines 11 innerbottommargin 7 innerleftmargin 7 innerlinecolor 9 innerlinewidth 8 innermargin 8 innerrightmargin 7 innertopmargin 7 leftline 11 leftmargin 7 linecolor 8 linewidth 8 margin 7 middlelinecolor 9 middlelinewidth 8 needspace 9	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$ T \\ \texttt{\textbf} & & & \\ 2892, 2923, 3093, 3124, \\ 3330, 3361, 3455, 3486 \\ \texttt{\theexercise} & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ 196, 3204, 3248, 3255 \\ \texttt{\theorempostskipamount} & & \\ & & \\ 104 \\ \texttt{\theorempostskipamount} & & \\ & & \\ 105 \\ \texttt{\theoremseparator} & & \\ & & \\ 107 \\ \texttt{\theoremtitlefont} & & \\ & & \\ 2903, 3104, 3341, 3466 \\ \texttt{\thetheo} & & & \\ \texttt{\theoremseparator} & & \\ & & \\ 1676, 3007, 3013 \\ \texttt{\tikzsetting} & (option) & & \\ 107 \\ \end{cases} $
frametitlerulewidth 12 hideallines 11 innerbottommargin 7 innerleftmargin 7 innerlinecolor 9 innerlinewidth 8 innermargin 7 innertopmargin 7 leftline 11 leftmargin 7 linecolor 8 linewidth 8 margin 7 middlelinecolor 9 middlelinewidth 8 needspace 9 nobreak 9 ntheorem 9 outerlinecolor 9	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$ T \\ \texttt{\textbf} & \dots & 3255 \\ \texttt{\textit} & \dots & 3255 \\ \texttt{\textit} & \dots & 2892, 2923, 3093, 3124, \\ & 3330, 3361, 3455, 3486 \\ \texttt{\theexercise} & \dots & \dots & 604 \\ \texttt{\theorempostskipamount} & 604 \\ \texttt{\theorempostskipamount} & 601, 603 \\ \texttt{\theorempostskipamount} & 13 \\ \texttt{\theoremseparator} & (option) & 13 \\ \texttt{\theoremsepace} & (option) & \dots & 13 \\ \texttt{\theoremtitlefont} & (option) & 13 \\ \texttt{\theoremtitlefont} & (option) & 13 \\ \texttt{\thesubsection} & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ & \dots & 2903, 3104, 3341, 3466 \\ \texttt{\thetheo} & \dots & 3009, 3015 \\ \texttt{\tikz} & \dots & 1676, 3007, 3013 \\ \texttt{\tikzsetting} & (option) & \dots & 10 \\ \texttt{\tikzstyle} & \dots & 3182, 3234 \\ \end{aligned} $
frametitlerulewidth 12 hideallines 11 innerbottommargin 7 innerleftmargin 7 innerlinecolor 9 innerlinewidth 8 innermargin 8 innerrightmargin 7 innertopmargin 7 leftline 11 leftmargin 7 linewidth 8 margin 7 middlelinecolor 9 middlelinewidth 8 needspace 9 nobreak 9 ntheorem 9 outerlinecolor 9 outerlinewidth 8	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$ T \\ \texttt{\textbf} & \dots & 3255 \\ \texttt{\textit} & \dots & 3255 \\ \texttt{\textit} & \dots & 2892, 2923, 3093, 3124, \\ & 3330, & 3361, & 3455, & 3486 \\ \texttt{\theexercise} & \dots & \dots & 604 \\ \texttt{\theorempostskipamount} & 604 \\ \texttt{\theorempostskipamount} & 601, 603 \\ \texttt{\theoremseparator} & (option) & 13 \\ \texttt{\theoremspace} & (option) & 13 \\ \texttt{\theoremtitlefont} & (option) & 13 \\ \texttt{\theoremtitlefont} & (option) & 13 \\ \texttt{\thesubsection} & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ & \dots & 2903, 3104, 3341, 3466 \\ \texttt{\thetheo} & \dots & 3009, 3015 \\ \texttt{\tikz} & \dots & 1676, 3007, 3013 \\ \texttt{\tikzsetting} & (option) & \dots & 10 \\ \texttt{\tikzstyle} & \dots & 3182, 3234 \\ \texttt{\title} & 2882, 3083, 3320, 3445 \\ \end{aligned} $
frametitlerulewidth 12 hideallines 11 innerbottommargin 7 innerleftmargin 7 innerlinecolor 9 innerlinewidth 8 innermargin 7 innertopmargin 7 leftline 11 leftmargin 7 linewidth 8 margin 7 middlelinecolor 9 middlelinewidth 8 needspace 9 nobreak 9 ntheorem 9 outerlinecolor 9	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$ T \\ \texttt{\textbf} & \dots & 3255 \\ \texttt{\textit} & \dots & 3255 \\ \texttt{\textit} & \dots & 2892, 2923, 3093, 3124, \\ & 3330, 3361, 3455, 3486 \\ \texttt{\theexercise} & \dots & \dots & 604 \\ \texttt{\theorempostskipamount} & 604 \\ \texttt{\theorempostskipamount} & 601, 603 \\ \texttt{\theorempostskipamount} & 13 \\ \texttt{\theoremseparator} & (option) & 13 \\ \texttt{\theoremsepace} & (option) & \dots & 13 \\ \texttt{\theoremtitlefont} & (option) & 13 \\ \texttt{\theoremtitlefont} & (option) & 13 \\ \texttt{\thesubsection} & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ & \dots & 2903, 3104, 3341, 3466 \\ \texttt{\thetheo} & \dots & 3009, 3015 \\ \texttt{\tikz} & \dots & 1676, 3007, 3013 \\ \texttt{\tikzsetting} & (option) & \dots & 10 \\ \texttt{\tikzstyle} & \dots & 3182, 3234 \\ \end{aligned} $
frametitlerulewidth 12 hideallines 11 innerbottommargin 7 innerleftmargin 7 innerlinecolor 9 innerlinewidth 8 innermargin 8 innerrightmargin 7 innertopmargin 7 leftline 11 leftmargin 7 linewidth 8 margin 7 middlelinecolor 9 middlelinewidth 8 needspace 9 nobreak 9 ntheorem 9 outerlinecolor 9 outerlinewidth 8	\parsep	T \textbf
frametitlerulewidth 12 hideallines 11 innerbottommargin 7 innerleftmargin 7 innerlinecolor 9 innerlinewidth 8 innermargin 8 innerrightmargin 7 innertopmargin 7 leftline 11 leftmargin 7 linecolor 8 linewidth 8 margin 7 middlelinecolor 9 middlelinewidth 8 needspace 9 nobreak 9 ntheorem 9 outerlinecolor 9 outerlinewidth 8 outermargin 8	\parsep	T \textbf
frametitlerulewidth 12 hideallines 11 innerbottommargin 7 innerleftmargin 7 innerlinecolor 9 innerlinewidth 8 innermargin 8 innerrightmargin 7 innertopmargin 7 leftline 11 leftmargin 7 linecolor 8 linewidth 8 margin 7 middlelinecolor 9 middlelinewidth 8 needspace 9 nobreak 9 ntheorem 9 outerlinecolor 9 outerlinewidth 8 outermargin 8 pstricksappsetting 10	\parsep	T \textbf
frametitlerulewidth 12 hideallines 11 innerbottommargin 7 innerleftmargin 7 innerlinewidth 8 innermargin 8 innerrightmargin 7 innertopmargin 7 leftline 11 leftmargin 7 linewidth 8 margin 7 middlelinecolor 9 middlelinewidth 8 needspace 9 nobreak 9 outerlinecolor 9 outerlinewidth 8 outermargin 8 pstricksappsetting 10 pstrickssetting 10 repeatframetitle 12 rightline 11	\parsep	T \textbf
frametitlerulewidth 12 hideallines 11 innerbottommargin 7 innerleftmargin 7 innerlinewidth 8 innermargin 8 innerrightmargin 7 innertopmargin 7 leftline 11 leftmargin 7 linewidth 8 margin 7 middlelinecolor 9 middlelinewidth 8 needspace 9 nobreak 9 outerlinecolor 9 outerlinewidth 8 outermargin 8 pstricksappsetting 10 pstrickssetting 10 repeatframetitle 12	\parsep	T \textbf

${f U}$	2876, 2880, 3077, 3081,	$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $
\unvcopy $553, 588, 938, 966, 1039$	3315, 3317, 3439, 3443	\vspace $\dots 3505, 3507$
\uput 2476, 2477, 2478, 2604,	userdefinedwidth $(option)$. 8	
2605, 2606, 2714, 2715,	\mid usetwoside $(option)$ 9	X
2716, 2836, 2837, 2838	\mathbf{V}	xcolor (option) 6
\usepackage	\vbadness $\dots 357, 358, 360$	\xdef 445, 465, 466